

SX-100®

SX-200®

✓

SUPERSWITCH®

VOLUME III **(GENERIC 217)**



SX-200

WARNING

This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions manual, may cause interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause interference, in which case the user, at his own expense, will be required to take whatever measures may be required to correct the interference.

SX-100

WARNING

This equipment generates, uses, and can radiate radio frequency energy and, if not installed and used in accordance with the instructions manual, may cause interference to radio communications. It has been tested and found to comply with the limits for a Class A computing device pursuant to Subpart J of Part 15 of FCC Rules, which are designed to provide reasonable protection against such interference when operated in a commercial environment. Operation of this equipment in a residential area is likely to cause interference, in which case the user, at his own expense, will be required to take whatever measures may be required to correct the interference.

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION



	OPTION DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-339)	ADD		OPTION DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-339)	ADD
OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER		OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	
RANGE PROGRAMMING ENABLE	212		ARS DIAL 0 TIMEOUT 10 SEC	241	
SINGLE DIGIT DIALING ENABLE	213		ARS UNRESTRICTED OFFICE CODE ENABLE	242	
SINGLE DIGIT DIALING TIME OUT = 3 S	214		RESERVED	243	
SINGLE DIGIT DIALING TIME OUT = 5 S	215		RESERVED	244	
RESERVED	216		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP ENABLE	245	
REPEATED CAMP ON BEEP - 5 SECONDS	217		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP ALARM TO ATTENDANT ENABLE	246	
REPEATED CAMP ON BEEP - 15 SECONDS	218		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP MUSIC ON HOLD	247	
TAFAS AVAILABLE DURING DAY	219		AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP PRINT	248	
TRANSFER DIAL TONE	220		AUTO WAKE RECORDED ANNOUNCEMENT	249	
RESERVED	221		RESERVED	250	
RESERVED	222		RESERVED	251	
RESERVED	223		RESERVED	252	
RESERVED	224		CALL FORWARDING - BUSY (SYSTEM DIAL IN TIE TRUNK, CCSA)	253	
RESERVED	225		CALL FORWARDING - DON'T ANSWER SYS, DID, DIAL - IN TIE TK, CCSA	254	
RESERVED	226		CALL FORWARDING - DON'T ANSWER TIMEOUT - 10 SECONDS	255	
RESERVED	227		CALL FORWARDING - DON'T ANSWER TIMEOUT - 20 SECONDS	256	
RESERVED	228		CALL FORWARDING - DON'T ANSWER TIMEOUT - 40 SECONDS	257	
RESERVED	229		CONTROLLED OUTGOING RESTRICTION SET - UP	258	
FEATURE RELATED OPTIONS			CUSTOMER DATA PRINT OUT ENABLE	259	
ACCOUNT CODE ENABLE	230		CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING ENABLE	260	
VERIFIABLE ACCOUNT CODES	231		CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF ARS ENABLE	261	
ACCOUNT CODE LENGTH 4 DIGITS	232		CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF COS DEFINITIONS ENABLE	262	
RESERVED	233		CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF EXTENSIONS ENABLE	263	
ACCOUNT CODE LENGTH 8 DIGITS	234		CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF FEATURES ENABLE	264	
ACCOUNT CODE LENGTH 12 DIGITS	235		CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF HUNT GROUPS ENABLE	265	
VARIABLE LENGTH ACCOUNT CODES	236				
RESERVED	237				
ARS ENABLE	238				
ARS RETURN DIAL TONE	239				
ARS DIAL 0 TIMEOUT 5 SECONDS	240				

*Call back
locally*

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION



	OPTION	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100-339)	ADD		OPTION	ADD
OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER			OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF SPEED CALL ENABLE	266			RESERVED	293	
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF SYSTEM OPTIONS ENABLE	267			RESERVED	294	
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF TOLL CONTROL ENABLE	268			TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT AUTOPRINT	295	
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF TRUNK GROUPS ENABLE	269			TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT COMPACT REPORT	296	
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF TRUNKS ENABLE	270			TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT CONSOLE FUNCTION ENABLE	297	
CUSTOMER RANGE PROGRAMMING ENABLE	271			TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT ENABLE	298	
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING OF SUPERSET 4 ENABLE	272			TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT EXTREME VALUE MODE	299	
EXTERNAL CALL FORWARDING ENABLE	273			TRAFFIC MEASUREMENT POLLING	300	
HANDS FREE ENABLE	✓ 274			RESERVED	301	
MESSAGE WAITING SET - UP (BELL)	✓ 275			RESERVED	302	
MESSAGE WAITING SET - UP (LAMP)	276			RESERVED	303	
SMDR RECORD OUTGOING CALLS	277			RESERVED	304	
SMDR RECORD INCOMING CALLS	✓ 278			RESERVED	305	
SMDR RECORD ONLY INCOMING CO CALLS	279			RESERVED	306	
SMDR RECORD METER PULSES	280			RESERVED	307	
SMDR DROP INCOMPLETE OUTGOING CALLS	281			RESERVED	308	
SMDR DROP CALLS OF LESS THAN 8 DIGITS	282			RESERVED	309	
SMDR EXTENDED RECORD	283			PRINTER RELATED OPTIONS		
SMDR INDICATE LONG CALLS	284			CONDENSED SMDR PRINT ENABLE (CENTRONICS 730 - 3 PRINTER)	310	
SMDR OVERWRITE ENABLE	✓ 285			IGNORE PRINT ENABLE	✓ 311	
RESERVED	286			MESSAGE REGISTER & MESSAGE WAITING CHANGE PRINT ENABLE	312	
SPEED CALL ENABLE	287			PRINTER CARRIAGE RETURN DELAY	313	
SPEED CALL PROGRAMMING ENABLE	288			PRINTER TRANSMIT ADDITIONAL NULLS	314	
SPEED CALL CONFIDENTIAL NUMBER DISPLAY ENABLE	289			PRINTOUTS EXTRA LINE FEEDS (HOTEL/MOTEL ONLY)	315	
RESERVED	290			ROOM MESSAGE REGISTER AUDIT ENABLE.	316	
TOLL CONTROL - FIRST DIGIT	291			ROOM STATUS AUDIT ENABLE	317	
TOLL CONTROL - MULTI DIGIT	✓ 292					

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION

	DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100 - 339)	ADD		DIAL OPTION NUMBER (100 - 339)	ADD
OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER		OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	
ZERO MESSAGE REGISTER AFTER ROOM REGISTER AUDIT	318				
RESERVED	319		SUPERSET RELATED OPTIONS		
RESERVED	320		SUPERSET DISCONNECT ALARM	330	
RESERVED	321		SUPERSET IMMEDIATE LINE SELECTION ENABLE	✓ 331	
RESERVED	322		SUPERSET LAST NUMBER REDIAL ENABLE	✓ 332	
RESERVED	323		SUPERSET AUTO HOLD DISABLE	333	
RESERVED	324		RESERVED	334	
RESERVED	325		RESERVED	335	
RESERVED	326		RESERVED	336	
RESERVED	327		RESERVED	337	
RESERVED	328		RESERVED	338	
RESERVED	329		HOLIDAY MESSAGE (SUPERSET) DISABLE	339	

AFTER ALL OPTIONS ARE ADDED PRESS

ENTER

NOTES
TO DELETE SYSTEM OPTIONS

DIAL OPTION
NUMBERS

OPTION DELETE

AFTER ALL REQUIRED OPTIONS HAVE BEEN REMOVED

ENTER

TO REVIEW SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION NEXT NEXT

SYSTEM FEATURE ACCESS CODES

DESCRIPTION	FEATURE	DIAL 1-48	ACCESS CODES	ASSIGN AND DIAL ACCESS CODE	ENTER
DESCRIPTION	FEATURE NUMBER				
ATTENDANT ACCESS	1				
CALLBACK - DONT ANSWER	2				
CALL FORWARDING - BUSY	3				
CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER	4				
CALL FORWARDING - FOLLOW ME	5				
CALL PARK	6				
DIAL CALL PICKUP	7				
DIRECTED CALL PICKUP	8				
MEET ME CONFERENCE	9				
PAGER 1	10				
PAGER 2	11				
HOLD PICKUP ACCESS	12				
PAGER 1 AND 2	13				
TAFAS - ALL	14				
TAFAS - 1	15				
TAFAS - 2	16				
TAFAS - 3	17				
ATTENDANT FUNCTION	18				
MAINTENANCE FUNCTION	19				
DID ATTENDANT ACCESS CODE	20				
DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS	21				
EXECUTIVE BUSY OVERRIDE (SINGLE DIGIT)***	22				
CALLBACK - BUSY (SINGLE DIGIT)***	23				
ROOM DO NOT DISTURB	24				
CALL HOLD	25				
CALL RETRIEVE (LOCAL)	26				

DESCRIPTION	FEATURE	DIAL 1-48	ACCESS CODES	ASSIGN AND DIAL ACCESS CODES	ENTER
CALL RETRIEVE (REMOTE)		27			
ROOM STATUS UPDATE (MAID IN ROOM)		28			
PROGRAMMING SECURITY CODE		29			
ALARM CALL (AUTOMATIC WAKE - UP)		30			
ACCOUNT CODE		31			
SPEED CALL		32			
ASSIGN ACCESS CODES TO FEATURES 33-42 FOR TRUNK GROUP 1 IF NECESSARY					
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 2		33			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 3		34			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 4		35			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 5		36			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 6		37			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 7		38			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 8		39			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 9		40			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 10		41			
TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS CODE 11		42			
CUSTOMER PROGRAMMING SECURITY CODE		43			
A.R.S. ACCESS CODE		44			
HANDS-FREE ACTIVATION		45			
CALL FORWARDING BUSY - DONT ANSWER		46			
EXTENSION RESET		47			
SUPERSET 4 LOOPBACK TEST		48			

NOTES
TO DELETE A FEATURE

FEATURE	ACCESS CODE	DELETE	ENTER
---------	----------------	--------	-------

TO REVIEW ACCESS CODES

FEATURE	NEXT	NEXT
---------	------	------



***FIRST DIGIT CONFLICT ALLOWED WITH OTHER ACCESS CODES



PRESS COS DEFINE

DIAL COS NUMBER 1-16

TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 1-16

PRESS OPTION DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-122

PRESS ADD TO ENABLE

OR PRESS DELETE TO REMOVE

OPTION NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	OPTION NO.	OPTION NAME
33																	33	AUTOMATIC CALLBACK
34																	34	CALL FORWARDING - BUSY
35																	35	CALL FORWARDING - DONT ANSWER
36																	36	CALL FORWARDING - FOLLOW ME
37																	37	CALL PARK
38																	38	NEVER A FORWARDEE
39																	39	DIRECTED CALL PICKUP
40																	40	EXECUTIVE BUSY OVERRIDE
41																	41	DATA SECURITY
42																	42	STATION OVERRIDE SECURITY
43																	43	INWARD RESTRICTION (DID)
44																	44	ORIGINATE ONLY
45																	45	RECEIVE ONLY
46																	46	FLASH DISABLE
47																	47	NEVER A CONSULTEE
48																	48	BROKERS CALL
49																	49	STATION CONFERENCE
50																	50	MEET ME CONFERENCE
51																	51	CAMP-ON
52																	52	DO NOT OVERFLOW
53																	53	PAGING ACCESS
54																	54	TAFAS ACCESS
55																	55	HOLD PICKUP
56																	56	ACCOUNT CODE ACCESS
57																	57	MANUAL LINE
58																	58	CONTACT MONITOR
59																	59	NON-CO TRUNKS VIA SUPERVISOR INHIBIT
60																	60	CO TRUNKS VIA SUPERVISOR INHIBIT
61																	61	NO DIAL TONE
62																	62	FLASH FOR SUPERVISOR
63																	63	H/M STN-STN RESTRICT APPLIES
64																	64	MESSAGE REGISTER
65																	65	TRUNK GROUP 1 ACCESS
66																	66	TRUNK GROUP 2 ACCESS
67																	67	TRUNK GROUP 3 ACCESS
68																	68	TRUNK GROUP 4 ACCESS
69																	69	TRUNK GROUP 5 ACCESS
70																	70	TRUNK GROUP 6 ACCESS
71																	71	TRUNK GROUP 7 ACCESS
72																	72	TRUNK GROUP 8 ACCESS
73																	73	TRUNK GROUP 9 ACCESS
74																	74	TRUNK GROUP 10 ACCESS
75																	75	TRUNK GROUP 11 ACCESS
76																	76	TRUNK GROUP 12 ACCESS

CLASS OF SERVICE OPTIONS

PRESS **COS DEFINE** DIAL COS NUMBER 1-16 TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 1-16 PRESS **OPTION** DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-122 PRESS **ADD** TO ENABLE OR PRESS **DELETE** TO REMOVE

REPEAT FOR EACH OPTION IN THE COS

OPTION NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	OPTION NO.	OPTION NAME
77																	77	MESSAGE WAITING APPLIES
78																	78	ROOM DO NOT DISTURB ENABLE
79																	79	CALL HOLD AND RETRIEVE ACCESS
80																	80	ROOM STATUS APPLIES
81																	81	CALL FORWARDING SYSTEM INHIBIT
82																	82	ALARM CALL ENABLE
83																	83	FORCED ACCOUNT CODE ENTRY
84																	84	NO SMDR RECORD APPLIES
85																	85	SPEED CALL TABLE 1&2 ACCESS
86																	86	SPEED CALL TABLE 3&4 ACCESS
87																	87	SPEED CALL TABLE 5&6 ACCESS
88																	88	SPEED CALL TABLE 7&8 ACCESS
89																	89	SPEED CALL TABLE 9&10 ACCESS
90																	90	SPEED CALL TABLE 11&12 ACCESS
91																	91	SPEED CALL TABLE 13&14 ACCESS
92																	92	SPEED CALL TABLE 15&16 ACCESS
93																	93	SPEED CALL TABLE 17&18 ACCESS
94																	94	CANNOT DIAL A TRUNK AFTER FLASHING
95																	95	INCOMING TRUNK ROTARY DIAL ONLY
96																	96	ARS RESTRICTED
97																	97	EXTERNAL CALL FORWARDING ENABLE
98																	98	TRANSFER WITH PRIVACY
99																	99	HANDS - FREE STATION
100																	100	ARS ALLOWED
101																	101	EARTH GROUND BUTTON
102																	102	CALL ANNOUNCE PORT
103																	103	EXTENSION RESET
104																	104	RESERVED
105																	105	RESERVED
106																	106	SUPERSET 4 SUB - ATTENDANT
107																	107	REPEATED CAMP - ON BEEPS

TO COPY COS

PRESS **COS DEFINE** DIAL 1-16 SOURCE **COS NUMBER** DIAL 1-16 DEST. **ENTER** PRESS **ENTER** TO ENTER ALL INFORMATION IN THAT COS AFTER ALL OPTIONS IN THAT COS HAVE BEEN DEFINED

TO REVIEW THE OPTIONS WITHIN A COS

COS DEFINE DIAL COS NUMBER **OPTION** **NEXT** **NEXT**

NOTES YOU CANNOT CHANGE AN EXTENSION OR TRUNK IF THE EXTENSION OR TRUNK IS BUSY, HAS MESSAGE WAITING OR DO NOT DISTURB SET. IT ALSO CANNOT BE CHANGED UNLESS MESSAGE REGISTER IS CLEARED.



CLASS OF SERVICE OPTIONS

PRESS **COS DEFINE** DIAL COS NUMBER 1-16 TO CHANGE ANY OPTION FOR A COS 1-16 PRESS **OPTION** DIAL OPTION NUMBER 33-122 PRESS **ADD** TO ENABLE OR PRESS **DELETE** TO REMOVE

REPEAT FOR EACH OPTION IN THE COS

OPTION NO.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	OPTION NO.	OPTION NAME
108																	108	BACKGROUND MUSIC
109																	109	SUPERSET 4 SUB ATTENDANT MESSAGE PROGRAM
110																	110	SPECIAL DISA
111																	111	DIRECT TO ARS
112																	112	OFF PREMISE EXTENSION
113																	113	DISALLOW ARS SCHEDULE A
114																	114	DISALLOW ARS SCHEDULE B
115																	115	DISALLOW ARS SCHEDULE C
116																	116	ARS LIMITED ACCESS
117																	117	CALL DISTRIBUTION AGENT POSITION
118																	118	ARS MOST EXPENSIVE ROUTE BEEP
119																	119	LOW GAIN CONFERENCE ENABLE
120																	120	PRIVACY DISABLE
																	121	DISABLE SMDR FOR MULTIPLE ACCOUNTING CODES
																	122	EXTENSION TOLL OVERRIDE BY TRAVELLING COS

PRESS **ENTER** TO ENTER ALL INFORMATION IN THAT COS AFTER ALL OPTIONS IN THAT COS HAVE BEEN DEFINED

TO REVIEW THE OPTIONS WITHIN A COS **COS DEFINE** **DIAL COS NUMBER** **OPTION** **NEXT** **NEXT**

NOTES YOU CANNOT CHANGE AN EXTENSION OR TRUNK IF THE EXTENSION OR TRUNK IS BUSY, HAS MESSAGE WAITING OR DO NOT DISTURB SET. IT ALSO CANNOT BE CHANGED UNLESS MESSAGE REGISTER IS CLEARED.



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL EQPT EDGE 1,2 OR 3 TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER **N#** WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY ADD TOLL DENY OR DIAL COS CODE 1, 3 OR 3 DELETE TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N#
WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COS 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT	NEXT
NUMBER	

EXTN	EQPT	DIAL	EXTN	DELETE
	NUMBER	EQUIPMENT	NUMBER	
		NUMBER		

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD DELETED	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETED	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETED	ENTER

- NOTES**
1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY

2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT

3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:

5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1, 2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) DELETE	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER **N** WHERE **N** IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT
NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

EXTN
NUMBER

DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD OR DIAL CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

- NOTES
- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
 - 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NW WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
 - 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
 - 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
 - 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER **NEXT**

EXTN **EQPT NUMBER** **DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER** **EXTN NUMBER** **DELETE**

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) OR DIAL COS CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3. OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY ADD OR DIAL EQPT CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

- NOTES
- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
 - 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
 - 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
 - 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
 - 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER NEXT

EXTN EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER EXTN NUMBER DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY ADD TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER	EXTN NUMBER	DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER	TOLL DENY	ADD	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 OR	ENTER
	DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)			DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	OR DIAL COS CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE	DELETE

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NW WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER NEXT

EXTN EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER EXTN NUMBER DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1, 2 OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY

2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT

3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

EXTN
EQPT
NUMBER
DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER
EXTN
NUMBER
DELETE

4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:

5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT
NUMBER
NEXT

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1))	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY

2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT

3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:

5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT
NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

EXTN
NUMBER

DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1, 2 OR 3 TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	ADD DELETED	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETED	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETED	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY

2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT

3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:

5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER NEXT

EXTN
 EQPT NUMBER
 DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
 EXTN NUMBER
 DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2 OR 3 OR TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER NM WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING

4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) <small>OR DIAL COS CODE 1,3 OR 3</small>	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">EQPT NUMBER</div> DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">EXTN NUMBER</div> DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">COS NUMBER</div> DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">ADD</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: x-small;">OR DIAL COS CODE 1,2 OR 3</div> TOLL DENY <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">DELETE</div> TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">BUSY LAMP NUMBER</div> DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">PICKUP GROUP</div> DIAL 1-30 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; font-size: small;">ENTER</div>

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COS 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION

TO ENTER EXTENSION PROGRAMMING PRESS

EXTN

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 1-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL CODE OR SEE NOTES 2,3, OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW (SEE NOTES 5) OR DIAL CODE 1, 2 OR 3 OR	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL BUSY LAMP NUMBER 1-200 DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 161-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER, ENTER N# WHERE N IS THE SINGLE DIGIT
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT. NUMBER ASSIGNED AS AN EXTENSION:
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EXTN
EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
EXTN NUMBER
DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

NAME	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="EQPT NUMBER"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="EXTN NUMBER"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="ADD"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="BUSY LAMP NUMBER"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/>	<input style="width: 100%; height: 100%;" type="text" value="ENTER"/>
	DIAL FIRST EQPT NUMBER DIAL * DIAL LAST EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 1)	DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2,3 OR 4	DIAL COS 1-16 FOR RANGE	TOLL DENY OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2,OR 3 OR DELETE	DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR DELETE	DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR DELETE	

NOTES

- 1. 001 - 101 5X-200 & 5X-100 101 - 256 APPLIES TO 5X-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER NI
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING.
- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED.

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

NAME	EQPT NUMBER DIAL FIRST EQPT NUMBER DIAL - DIAL LAST EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 1)	EXTN NUMBER DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2,3 OR 4	COS NUMBER DIAL COS 1-16 FOR RANGE	TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2,OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

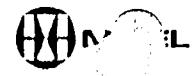
1. 001 - 161 SX-200 & SX-100 161 - 256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER NH
3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING.
4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED.

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

	EQPT NUMBER	DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER	EXTN NUMBER	DELETE
--	-------------	-----------------------	-------------	--------

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

NAME	EQPT NUMBER	EXTN NUMBER	DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2,3 OR 4	COS NUMBER	DIAL COS 1-16 FOR RANGE	TOLL DENY	ADD	DELETE	TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR	DELETE	PICKUP GROUP	DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR	DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. 001 - 101 SX-200 & SX-100 101 - 250 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER NR
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING,

- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED.

EQPT
NUMBER

NEXT

EXTN

EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBER

EXTN
NUMBER

DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING

TO ENTER EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING PRESS

RANGE

NAME	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">EQPT NUMBER</div> DIAL FIRST EQPT NUMBER DIAL * DIAL LAST EQPT NUMBER (NOTE 1)	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">EXTN NUMBER</div> DIAL FIRST CODE OF RANGE OR SEE NOTES 2,3 OR 4	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">COS NUMBER</div> DIAL COS 1-16 FOR RANGE	TOLL DENY <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">ADD</div> OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2,OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 5 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">DELETE</div>	BUSY LAMP NUMBER <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">DELETE</div> DIAL FIRST BUSY LAMP 1-200 OR	PICKUP GROUP <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">DELETE</div> DIAL 1-30 FOR RANGE OR	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">ENTER</div>

NOTES

- 1. 001 - 161 SX-200 & SX-100 161 - 258 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. TO ASSIGN NON CONFLICTING SINGLE DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER ENTER NR
- 3. TO REMOVE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING.

- 4. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER AS AN EXTENSION.
- 5. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED.

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

EXTN NUMBER

DELETE

(EXTENSION MUST BE REMOVED FROM ANY HUNT GROUP BEFORE REMOVING THE EXTENSION PROGRAMMING)



- NOTE**
1. EACH HUNT GROUP MUST CONSIST OF EITHER AGENTS ONLY, OR RECORDINGS ONLY
 2. ALL RECORDINGS IN THE SAME HUNT GROUP SHOULD HAVE THE SAME MESSAGE.

HUNT GROUPS AGENT/RECORDING GROUPS

TO ENTER HUNT GROUP PROGRAMMING PRESS

HUNT GROUP

(EXTENSIONS OR TRUNK INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE TRUNK GROUP DATA)

<p>HUNT GROUP</p>	<p>DIAL 1-12 (SEE NOTES 1 AND 2)</p>	<p>ACCESS CODE</p>	<p>DIAL CODE OR DELETE</p>	<p>PRESS EQPT NUMBER</p>	<p>BEFORE DIALING EACH EQUIPMENT NUMBER ENTRY</p>	<p>ENTER</p>

TO SEE EQUIPMENT NUMBERS CURRENTLY IN A GROUP

HUNT GROUP
DIAL NUMBER 1-12
EQPT NUMBER
NEXT
NEXT

TO SEE ALL GROUPS

HUNT GROUP
NEXT
NEXT

TO MAKE A CHANGE TO A GROUP, THE LIST OF MEMBERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED. INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS CANNOT BE DELETED OR CHANGED. THE EXISTING GROUP LIST IS AUTOMATICALLY DELETED WHEN YOU START TO ENTER A NEW ONE

FOR CIRCULAR GROUPS FIRST AND LAST NUMBERS MUST BE IDENTICAL

TO DELETE A GROUP

HUNT GROUP
DIAL NUMBER 1-12
ACCESS CODE
DELETE
ENTER



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

		(SEE NOTE 3)		(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8)	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8)	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8)								
LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR 51 OR DELETE	TYPE	LDN NUMBER	DIAL 1-4	DAY NUMBER	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 1	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO 5X-200 ONLY
- 2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
 TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
 TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
 TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN THE TRUNK (NON-CO) NON VNL

- 4. #0 - CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
- #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3
- 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 (NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

- #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE HUNT GROUP SELECTED
- 1-112, 161-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
- 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK.
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EQPT NUMBER	DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER	TYPE	DELETE	ENTER
----------------	-----------------------------	------	--------	-------

EQPT NUMBER	NEXT
----------------	------



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	(SEE NOTE 3) TYPE	DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR DELETE	LDN NUMBER	DIAL 1-4	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DAY NUMBER	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT 1	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT 2	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO 5X-200 ONLY
- 2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
 TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK INDN COI VNL
 TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
 TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK INON-COI NON VNL

- 4. #0-CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
- #1-CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3
- 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 (NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

- #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE HUNT GROUP SELECTED 1-112, 161-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
- 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK:
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD. SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

TYPE

DELETE

ENTER

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EOPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	(SEE NOTE 3) DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR 51 OR DELETE	LDN NUMBER DIAL 1-4	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 DAY NUMBER	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 NIGHT 1	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 NIGHT 2	DIAL 1-200 OR BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO 5X-200 ONLY
- 2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON-CO) NON VNL

- 4. #0 - CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
#1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3
- 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP!

- *1 - *12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE HUNT GROUP SELECTED
1 - 112, 161 - 256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
- 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK:
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EOPT NUMBER	DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER	TYPE	DELETE	ENTER
-------------	-----------------------	------	--------	-------

EOPT NUMBER	NEXT
-------------	------



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	(SEE NOTE 3) DIAL 1, 5, 11 51 OR TYPE DELETE	LDN NUMBER DIAL 1-4	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 DAY NUMBER	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 NIGHT 1	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256 NIGHT 2	DIAL 1-200 OR BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO 5X-200 ONLY
- 2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK INON COI VNL
TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK INON-COI NON VNL

- 4. #0-CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
#1-CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3
- 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
INOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

- #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE HUNT GROUP SELECTED
1-112, 161-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS

- 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK.
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

TYPE

DELETE

ENTER

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 161-256 (SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	(SEE NOTE 3) DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR 81 OR DELETE	LDN NUMBER	DIAL 1-4	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-#12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
 TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
 TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
 TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON-COI) NON VNL

- 4. #0 - CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
- #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3
- 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 (NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

- #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE HUNT GROUP SELECTED
- 1-112, 161-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
- 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK:
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD. SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE
ENTER

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

EPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1, 2 AND 7)	TYPE	DIAL 1, 5, 11 51 OR DELETE	DIAL LN NUMBER	DIAL 1-4	DAY NUMBER	DIAL #0-#3 OR #1-#12 OR 161-256	DIAL #0-#3 OR #1-#12 OR 161-256	DIAL #0-#3 OR #1-#12 OR 161-256	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
 TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN THE TRUNK (ON CO) VNL
 TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
 TYPE 81 NON DIAL-IN THE TRUNK (NON-CO) NON VNL

EPT NUMBER	DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER	TYPE	DELETE	ENTER
------------	-----------------------	------	--------	-------

EPT NUMBER	NEXT
------------	------

4. #0-CONSOLE ONLY
- #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
- #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1
- #1-CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1
5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 1. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK:
 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
 8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE
 - FROM AN AGENT GROUP.



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	(SEE NOTE 3) TYPE	DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR DELETE	LDN NUMBER DIAL 1-4	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DAY NUMBER	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT 1	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT 2	DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
 2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
 TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
 TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
 TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON-CO) NON VNL

4. #0 - CONSOLE ONLY
 #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1
 #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3
 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 (NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

#1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE HUNT GROUP SELECTED
 1-112, 161-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK:
 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
 8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE
ENTER

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT



NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	(SEE NOTE 3) DIAL 1, 5, 11 OR TYPE DELETE	LDN NUMBER DIAL 1-4	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) DAY NUMBER DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT 1 DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	(SEE NOTE 4 AND 8) NIGHT 2 DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
2. ONLY EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
3. TYPE 1 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK VNL
 TYPE 5 = NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
 TYPE 11 = STANDARD BOTHWAY CO TRUNK NON VNL
 TYPE 51 NON DIAL-IN TIE TRUNK (NON-CO) NON VNL

4. #0-CONSOLE ONLY #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2
 #1-CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3
5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT:
 (NOTE: TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

- #1-#12 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE HUNT GROUP SELECTED
 1-112, 161-256 ASSIGNS THE TRUNK TO THE SPECIFIED EXTENSIONS
6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER PROGRAMMED AS A TRUNK:
7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD. SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
8. TRUNK GROUP 12 HAS PRIORITY OVER ALL OTHER TRUNK GROUPS FOR SERVICE FROM AN AGENT GROUP.

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBER

TYPE

DELETE

ENTER

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-bottom: 5px;">EQPT NUMBER</div> DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 20px;">TYPE</div> DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 10px;">COS NUMBER</div> DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 10px;">TOLL DENY</div> OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 6 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 10px;">DELETE</div>	ADD <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block; margin-right: 10px;">ADD</div> BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">ENTER</div>

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 • DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNI
- TYPE 4 • DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNI
- TYPE 21 • DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNI
- TYPE 41 • DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) NON VNI
- 6. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

EQPT NUMBER
DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS
TYPE
DELETE

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 <small>(SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)</small>	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW <small>NOTE 6</small>	OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR DELETE	ADD DIAL 1 - 200 OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
- TYPE 4 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
- TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
- TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) NON VNL

- 8. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 7. SLD SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LON NUMBER	EQUI NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 182-258 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL ALLOW NOTE 6 DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR DELETE	ADD BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 182-258 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
- TYPE 4 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
- TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
- TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) NON VNL

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP



5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK



- 6. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">EQPT NUMBER</div> DIAL 10-112 OR 102-250 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">TYPE</div> DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">COS NUMBER</div> DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">TOLL DENY</div> OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div> NOTE 6	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">ADD</div> DIAL 1-200 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div> BUSY LAMP NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">ENTER</div>

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 102-250 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
- TYPE 4 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON COI) VNL
- TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
- TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON COI) NON VNL

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
 NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
 ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

EQPT NUMBER

DIAL
EQUIPMENT
NUMBERS

TYPE

DELETE

EQPT NUMBER

NEXT

- 6. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 7. SIGNATURE SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 DELETE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW NOTE 6 ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1 - 200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES
 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 TYPE 2 • DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
 TYPE 4 • DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
 TYPE 21 • DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
 TYPE 41 • DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) NON VNL

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
 NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
 ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

EQPT NUMBER	DIAL EQUIPMENT NUMBERS	TYPE	DELETE	EQPT NUMBER	NEXT
-------------	------------------------	------	--------	-------------	------

6. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE TYPE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY TOLL DENY NOTE 6 TOLL ALLOW ADD OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1 - 200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 = DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
- TYPE 4 = DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
- TYPE 21 = DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
- TYPE 41 = DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) NON VNL

- 6. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 7. SLOTTED SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP

5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">EQPT NUMBER</div> DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">TYPE</div> <div style="margin-left: 40px;">DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px; margin-left: 40px;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">COS NUMBER</div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">DIAL 1-16</div>	TOLL DENY <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">ADD</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px; margin-left: 10px;">TOLL DENY</div> OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px; margin-left: 10px;">DELETE</div> NOTE 6 TOLL ALLOW	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">BUSY LAMP NUMBER</div> <div style="margin-left: 40px;">DIAL 1 - 200 OR</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px; margin-left: 40px;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; display: inline-block; padding: 2px;">ENTER</div>

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
- TYPE 2 • DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
- TYPE 4 • DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
- TYPE 21 • DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
- TYPE 41 • DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) NON VNL
- 6. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

- 4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
- 5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK



DIAL-IN TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMING PRESS

TRUNK

LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-112 OR 162-256 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTE 3 TYPE DIAL 2,4,21 OR 41 OR DELETE	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY ADD OR DIAL COR CODE 1,2, OR 3 OR TOLL ALLOW DELETE NOTE 6	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DIAL 1 - 200 OR DELETE	ENTER

NOTES

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-256 APPLIES TO 5X-200 ONLY
 - 2. EVEN EQUIPMENT NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO TRUNKS
 - TYPE 2 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS VNL
 - TYPE 4 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) VNL
 - TYPE 21 - DIRECT INWARD SYSTEM ACCESS NON VNL
 - TYPE 41 - DIAL IN THE TRUNK (NON CO) NON VNL
4. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT
NOTE TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP
5. TO SEE THE NEXT EQUIPMENT NUMBER
ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK



6. COR 1-3 APPLIES ONLY IF MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL IS USED
7. SLIC SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD SO FIRST TRUNK ASSIGNMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010



DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4) N M X	DIAL 1-200 OR BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES:

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
 TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
 TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
 TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
 M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (0-9)
 X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION (M)
 AND ADDING A DIGIT (X).

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, # 2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2, # 3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3.

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3			I/C	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER	DIAL 1-200 OR	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER
		TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61	DELETE							

NOTES:

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
- 4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (0-9)
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION (M) AND ADDING A DIGIT (X).

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2, #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3.

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4) N M X	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES:

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (0-9)
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION (M) AND ADDING A DIGIT (X).

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT NUMBER
TYPE
DELETE
6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2, #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3.

EQPT NUMBER
NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER
				N	M	X				

NOTES:

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO 5X-200 ONLY
- 2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
 TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
 TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
 TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
- 4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
 M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (0-9)
 X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION (M)
 AND ADDING A DIGIT (X).

- 5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT
NUMBER TYPE DELETE
- 6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
- 7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
- 8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2, #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3

EQPT
NUMBER
NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C N M X	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4)	DIAL 1-200 OR BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES:

- 1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
- 2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- 3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
- 4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 11-91
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED 10-81
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION IMI
AND ADDING A DIGIT IXI.

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: ITRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP!

EQPT
NUMBER TYPE DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2, #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3.

EQPT
NUMBER NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">EQPT NUMBER</div> DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">TYPE</div>	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">I/C</div>	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4) N M X	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">BUSY LAMP NUMBER</div>	DIAL 1-200 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">NIGHT 1</div> (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">NIGHT 2</div> (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; text-align: center;">ENTER</div>

NOTES:

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
 TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
 TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
 TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
 M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (0-9)
 X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION (M)
 AND ADDING A DIGIT (X).

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT
NUMBER

TYPE

DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK
7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010
8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2,
 #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3.

EQPT
NUMBER

NEXT

**SX-100* AND SX-200*
SUPERSWITCH*
PRIVATE AUTOMATIC BRANCH EXCHANGE
INSTALLATION FORMS
GENERIC 217**

CONTENTS	PAGE
1. GENERAL	1
INTRODUCTION	1
REASON FOR ISSUE	1
SECTION USAGE	1
2. CONTENTS	1
FORMS	1
PRELIMINARY PROCEDURES	3

1. GENERAL

INTRODUCTION

1.001 THIS SECTION CONTAINS ALL INSTALLATION FORMS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF THE SX-100/SX-200 PBX SYSTEM. THIS SECTION SHOULD BE USED WITH SECTION 9105/9110-096-210-NA

REASON FOR REISSUE

1.002 THIS SECTION HAS BEEN ISSUED TO SUPPLY CORRECTED INSTALLATION FORMS FOR THE SX-100/SX-200 PBX.

SECTION USAGE

1.003 THIS SECTION SHOULD BE USED TO RECORD ALL CUSTOMER DATA FOR THE SX-100/SX-200 PBX. IT SHOULD BE LEFT ON THE CUSTOMER SITE AND UPDATED WITH ALL CHANGES THAT MAY OCCUR.

2. CONTENTS

FORMS

2.001 THE FOLLOWING TABLE IS A LISTING OF ALL FORMS AND THE NUMBER OF EACH FORM IN EACH VOLUME 3

QUANTITY OF PROGRAMMING FORMS

PART 1		PART 2	
FORM NAME	NUMBER OF PAGES	FORM NAME	NUMBER OF PAGES
CUSTOMER CHANGES	4	SPEED CALL TABLE ALLOCATIONS (SC1)	1
SYSTEM OPTIONS	5	PERSONAL TABLE PROGRAMMING (SC2)	1
FEATURE	1	SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM (SC3) SHEETS 1-4	4
CLASS OF SERVICE OPTIONS	3	CONFIGURATION CHARACTERISTICS FORM ARS 1	1
EXTENSIONS	20	CODE TABLE SELECTION FORM ARS 2	1
EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING	5	AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 3	6
HUNT GROUP	2	AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4	6
NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS	8	MODIFY DIGITS PROGRAMMING FORM (ARS 5)	2
DIAL-IN TRUNKS	8	ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 1	6
DID CCSA TRUNKS	8	ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 2	1
TRUNK GROUPS	2	SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 1 SHEETS 1-2	2
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - CO TRUNKS	6	SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 2	32
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD	6	SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 1 SHEETS 1-2	2
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD	6	SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 2	32
ABSORB PLAN	2		
CLASS OF RESTRICTION	4		
CONTROL PLAN	6		
4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE	6		
20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE	6		
800 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE	6		

2.002 TO ENTER OR EXIT Standard or Extended Programming
FOLLOW THE PROCEDURE BELOW

CAUTION

THE DATA OF THE FOLLOWING FORMS CAN BE ENTERED AFTER THE CONSOLE HAS BEEN PLACED IN THE DESIRED PROGRAMMING MODE (STANDARD OR EXTENDED)

TO ENTER STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

SET THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 777X
(WHERE X IS THE PROGRAMMING CONSOLE)

PRESS

LAMP
TEST

LAMP TEST LED LIT

OR

DIAL FEATURE ACCESS CODE FOR FEATURE NUMBER 29 FROM THE CONSOLE - LAMP TEST LED LIT

TO ENTER EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

ENTER STANDARD PROGRAMMING

PRESS

NEXT

LAMP TEST LED FLASHES

TO TERMINATE EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

PRESS

NEXT

LAMP TEST LED LIT SOLID - SYSTEM IS IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

TO TERMINATE STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

IF THE SYSTEM WAS PUT IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE WITH FEATURE NUMBER 29

PRESS

LAMP
TEST

LAMP TEST LED UNLIT
SYSTEM OUT OF PROGRAMMING
MODE

OR

IF THE SYSTEM WAS PUT IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE BY CHANGING THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES, SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 8888

PRESS

LAMP
TEST

LAMP TEST LED UNLIT
SYSTEM OUT OF PROGRAMMING
MODE

2.003 THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE MUST BE USED WHEN INITIALLY PROGRAMMING THE SYSTEM

CAUTION
THIS PROCEDURE
WILL INITIALIZE THE
RAM AND DESTROY
ALL INFORMATION
CURRENTLY CONTAINED

1. SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES ON THE TONE CONTROL CARD TO 777X WHERE X IS THE IDENTIFICATION NUMBER OF THE CONSOLE BEING USED

2. PRESS

LAMP
TEST

———— LAMP TEST LED LIT, SYSTEM
IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

3. PRESS

NEXT

———— LAMP TEST LED FLASHING,
SYSTEM IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

4. SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES ON THE TONE CONTROL CARD TO 7776.

- 5A. PRESS

CONFIG/
INIT

———— 5B DIAL 0
SOURCE DISPLAY SHOWS DATA BLOCK DIALED I.E 0.

6. PRESS

ENTER

———— DESTINATION DISPLAY SHOWS

.

7. PRESS THE RESET BUTTON ON THE SCANNER CARD - SYSTEM RESETS AND IS REMOVED FROM PROGRAMMING MODE. TO ENTER STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE REPEAT STEPS 1 AND 2. TO ENTER EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE REPEAT STEPS 1, 2 AND 3.

2.004 TO INITIALIZE A SPECIFIC DATA BLOCK

CAUTION
THIS PROCEDURE
WILL INITIALIZE
THE SECTION OF RAM
SELECTED AND RESULT IN THE LOSS
OF ASSOCIATED CUSTOMER
PROGRAMMING

1. IF THE SYSTEM HAS BEEN PREVIOUSLY PROGRAMMED DIAL THE PROGRAMMING SECURITY CODE (FEATURE NUMBER 29) OR SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES ON THE TONE CONTROL CARD TO 777X (WHERE X IS THE CONSOLE NUMBER)

2. PRESS LAMP
TEST LAMP TEST LED LIT, SYSTEM IS IN STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE

3A. PRESS NEXT LAMP TEST LED FLASHING, SYSTEM IS IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE

3B. SET THE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 7776

4A. PRESS CONFIG/
..INIT

4B. DIAL DATA BLOCK NUMBER TO BE INITIALIZED (CONSULT TABLE 4-1)- SOURCE DISPLAY SHOWS DATA BLOCK NUMBER

TABLE 4-1

DATA BLOCK NUMBER	DATA BLOCK INFORMATION
1	ALL STANDARD PROGRAMMING AND
2*	SUPERSET CUSTOMER DATA
3	ARS
4	TOLL CONTROL
5	STATION INFO. (ACD DATA, ACCOUNT CODES)
6	ALARM CALL
7	SYSTEM SPEED CALL
8	SPECIAL SET SPEED CALL

5. PRESS ENTER — DESTINATION DISPLAY SHOWS.



* A. INITIALIZATION OF DATA BLOCK 2 WILL INITIALIZE SUPERSET CUSTOMER DATA.
 B. INITIALIZATION OF DATA BLOCK 1 WILL INITIALIZE BOTH, DATA BLOCK 1 AND DATA BLOCK 2.

6. REPEAT STEPS 4 AND 5 FOR ADDITIONAL
INITIALIZATIONS, IF REQUIRED.
IF ALL DATA BLOCKS
HAVE BEEN ENTERED PRESS THE
RESET BUTTON ON THE SCANNER
CARD - SYSTEM RESETS AND EXITS
PROGRAMMING MODE. TO ENTER
STANDARD PROGRAMMING MODE
REPEAT STEPS 1 AND 2. TO ENTER
EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE
REPEAT STEPS 1, 2 AND 3 A:
THEN SET THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES TO 8888.

PROGRAMMING FORMS PART 1

FORM NAME
CUSTOMER CHANGES
SYSTEM OPTIONS
FEATURE
CLASS OF SERVICE OPTION
EXTENSIONS
EXTENSION RANGE PROGRAMMING
HUNT GROUP (AGENT/RECORDING GROUPS)
NON DIAL-IN TRUNKS
DIAL-IN TRUNKS
DID CCSA TRUNKS
TRUNK GROUPS
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - CO TRUNKS
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD
TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD
ABSORB PLAN
CLASS OF RESTRICTION
CONTROL PLAN
4 ENTRY EXCEPTION TABLE
20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE
800 ENTRY TABLE

SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION



OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	ADD	OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	ADD
ATTENDANT RELATED OPTIONS			ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - DONT ANSWER 10S	125	
ATTENDANT BELL OFF BUTTON ENABL E	✓ 100		ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - DONT ANSWER 20S	✓ 126	
ATTENDANT BOTH BUTTON ENABLE	✓ 101		ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - DONT ANSWER 40S	127	
ATTENDANT BOTH MODE STANDARD	102		ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - HOLD 20S	128	
ATTENDANT BUSY OVERRIDE	✓ 103		ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - HOLD 40S	✓ 129	
ATTENDANT CALL BACK BUTTON ENABLE	✓ 104		ATTENDANT TRUNK BUSY OUT ENABLE	✓ 130	
ATTENDANT CALL-BLOCK ENABLE (HOLD BUTTON 4)	105		RESERVED	131	
ATTENDANT CAMP ON	✓ 106		RESERVED	132	
ATTENDANT CO TRUNK-CO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	✓ 107		DID TO NON-CO TRUNK VIA ATTENDANT INHIBIT	133	
ATTENDANT CO TRUNK-NON CO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	108		END OF DIAL SIGNAL FOR OUTGOING TRUNKS (#)	134	
ATTENDANT NON CO TRUNK-NON CO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	109		INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - DID DIAL - IN CCSA VACANT/ILLEGAL	135	
ATTENDANT CONFERENCE ENABLE	110		INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - ILLEGAL ACCESS	136	
ATTENDANT DISA CODE SET-UP ENABLE	111		INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - VACANT NUMBER	137	
ATTENDANT DO NOT DISTURB AND MESSAGE WAITING DISPLAY	✓ 112		INTERCEPT TO ATTENDANT - DO NOT DISTURB	138	
ATTENDANT GUEST ROOM BUTTON ENABLE	113		RESERVED	139	
RESERVED	114		RESERVED	140	
ATTENDANT LOCK OUT ALARM ENABLE	115		RESERVED	141	
ATTENDANT NEW CALL TONE ENABLE	✓ 116		RESERVED	142	
ATTENDANT PAGE BUTTON ENABLE	117		RESERVED	143	
ATTENDANT PRINTER CONTROL ENABLE	✓ 118		RESERVED	144	
ATTENDANT ROOM STATUS BUTTON ENABLE & DISPLAY ENABLE	119		RESERVED	145	
ATTENDANT SERIAL CALL	120		RESERVED	146	
ATTENDANT BUTTON CHANGE FLASH TO SERIAL CALL	121		RESERVED	147	
ATTENDANT STATION BUSY OUT ENABLE	✓ 122		RESERVED	148	
ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - CAMP ON 20S.	123		RESERVED	149	
ATTENDANT TIMED RECALL - CAMP ON 40S	124		SYSTEM RELATED OPTIONS		
			24 HOUR CLOCK	150	
			DATA DEMULTIPLEX ENABLE	151	
			DID INTERCEPT TO R.A.D. OR R.A.C.	152	



CUSTOMER CHANGES

CUSTOMER NAME: _____

CUSTOMER SITE: _____

DATE OF CHANGE	SERVICE PERSON	TYPE OF CHANGE	REMARKS



SYSTEM OPTIONS

OPTION



		ADD			ADD
OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER		OPTION NAME	OPTION NUMBER	
DIGIT TRANSLATION PLAN 1	153		CANNOT DIAL TRUNK AFTER FLASH	183	
DIGIT TRANSLATION PLAN 2	154		CANNOT DIAL TRUNK AFTER FLASH IF HOLDING OR IN CONFERENCE WITH TRUNK	184	
DIGIT TRANSLATION PLAN 3	155		DISCRIMINATING DIAL TONE	185	
FLEXIBLE NIGHT SERVICE	✓ 156		DISCRIMINATING RINGING	186	
IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP ENABLE	157		DO NOT DISTURB ENABLE	✓ 187	
INCOMING TO OUTGOING CALL FORWARD ENABLE	158		EXTENSION NON - CO TRUNK TO TRUNK CONNECT ENABLE	188	
INHIBIT AUTOMATIC SUPERVISION	159		FLASH TIMING = .7 SECONDS	189	
LIMITED WAIT FOR DIAL TONE 5S	160		FLASH TIMING = .9 SECONDS	190	
MUSIC ON HOLD DISABLE	✓ 161		FLASH TIMING = 1.1 SECONDS	191	
NIGHT BELL 3 WITH MINOR ALARM ENABLE	162		MESSAGE REGISTRATION ENABLE	192	
NIGHT SERVICE AUTOMATIC SWITCHING	163		MESSAGE REGISTRATION COUNT ADDITIONAL SUPERVISIONS	193	
NIGHT SERVICE TIMEOUT - 20S	164		MESSAGE REGISTRATION TIMER = 20 SECONDS	194	
NIGHT SERVICE TIMEOUT - 40S	165		MESSAGE REGISTRATION TIMER = 40 SECONDS	195	
REMOTE SYSTEM RESET - PROTECTION OVERRIDE	166		MESSAGE REGISTRATION MULTIPLIER = 2 UNITS	196	
RINGING TIMEOUT 1 MINUTE	167		MESSAGE REGISTRATION MULTIPLIER = 3 UNITS	197	
SYSTEM ID ENABLE	✓ 168		MESSAGE REGISTRATION MULTIPLIER = 4 UNITS	198	
TRUNK RE-CALL PARTIAL INHIBIT	169		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 1 UNITS	199	
HOLIDAY MESSAGE (SUPERSET) ENABLE	170		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 2 UNITS	200	
STORE AND FORWARD	171		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 3 UNITS	201	
15 SEC EXTERNAL INTERDIGIT TIMEOUT	172		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 4 UNITS	202	
TRUNK ALARM ENABLE: NO SEIZE ACKNOWLEDGE	173		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 5 UNITS	203	
TRUNK ALARM ENABLE: NO RELEASE ACKNOWLEDGE	174		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 6 UNITS	204	
RESERVED	175		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 7 UNITS	205	
RESERVED	176		MESSAGE REGISTRATION SURCHARGE = 8 UNITS	206	
RESERVED	177		DISCRIMINATING RINGING - ALL CALLS	207	
RESERVED	178		OUTGOING TRUNK CALL - BACK	✓ 208	
RESERVED	179		OUTGOING TRUNK CAMP ON	209	
			PARK AND CALL - HOLD RECALL - 2 MINUTES	210	
STATION RELATED OPTIONS			PARK AND CALL - HOLD RECALL - 4 MINUTES	211	
CAN FLASH IF TALKING TO A STATION	✓ 180				
CAN FLASH IF TALKING TO A INCOMING TRUNK	✓ 181				
CAN FLASH IF TALKING TO A OUTGOING TRUNK	✓ 182				

TRUNK GROUPS

TO ENTER TRUNK GROUP PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK GROUP

(TRUNK INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE TRUNK GROUP DATA)

TRUNK GROUP	DIAL 1-12	ACCESS CODE	DIAL CODE OR DELETE	TYPE	SEE NOTES 6 & 7	TOLL DENY	ADD OR DELETE	OVFLO GROUP	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE	PRESS	EQPT NUMBER	BEFORE DIALING EACH EQUIPMENT NUMBER ENTRY AFTER LAST ENTRY PRESS	ENTER
NOTE 11				1ST DIGIT	2ND DIGIT	3RD DIGIT	4TH DIGIT	NOTE 5					

NOTES

1. TO SEE THE TRUNKS IN A TRUNK GROUP



2. TO SEE ALL TRUNK GROUPS



3. TO DELETE TRUNK GROUP



4. TO MAKE A CHANGE TO A TRUNK GROUP, THE LIST OF MEMBERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED, INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS CANNOT BE DELETED OR CHANGED. THE EXISTING TRUNK GROUP LIST IS AUTOMATICALLY DELETED WHEN YOU START TO ENTER A NEW ONE

5. ORIGINAL AND OVERFLOW TRUNK GROUPS MUST BE THE SAME TYPE AND HAVE THE SAME TOLL RESTRICTION CHARACTERISTICS.

6. TRUNK GROUP TYPE IS 4 DIGITS

1ST DIGIT

- 1-NO SUPERVISION
- 2-ANSWER SUPERVISION
- 3-TOLL REVERSAL
- 4-OUTGOING AUDIO INHIBITED UNTIL ANSWER SUPERVISION TIMEOUT OR #DIALED

2ND DIGIT

- 1-ROTARY DIAL OFFICE, NO WAIT FOR DIAL TONE
- 2-ROTARY DIAL OFFICE, WAIT FOR DIAL TONE
- 3-TOUCH TONE DIAL OFFICE, NO WAIT FOR DIAL TONE
- 4-TOUCH-TONE DIAL OFFICE, WAIT FOR DIAL TONE

7. TRUNK GROUPS TYPE 4X3X AND 4X4X ARE NOT VALID AND SHOULD NOT BE PROGRAMMED

8. THE TRUNKS WITHIN A TRUNK GROUP MAY BE PROGRAMMED FOR EITHER TERMINAL OR CIRCULAR HUNTING, IF TERMINAL HUNTING IS REQUIRED ENTER TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBERS IN REQUIRED SEQUENCE.

IF CIRCULAR HUNTING IS REQUIRED MAKE LAST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER THE SAME AS THE FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER

9. USE OF TOLL DENY KEY DOES NOT APPLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED

10. SEE SECTION MII9105.9110-098-212 NA OR TOLL CONTROL FORMS IN THIS SECTION

11. THE NUMBER OF DIGITS (1-4) IS THE NUMBER OF DIGITS THAT MUST BE DIALED BEFORE THE TRUNK IS SEIZED

2ND DIGIT

- 1-NO MESSAGE REGISTER
- 2-MESSAGE REGISTER
- 3-SMDR WITHOUT MESSAGE REGISTER
- 4-SMDR WITH MESSAGE REGISTER

4TH DIGIT

- 1-CENTRAL OFFICE
- 2-NON-CO
- 3-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +1 DIGIT
- 4-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +2 DIGITS
- 5-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +3 DIGITS
- 6-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +4 DIGITS (NOTE 11)



TRUNK GROUPS

TO ENTER TRUNK GROUP PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK GROUP

(TRUNK INFORMATION MUST BE ENTERED BEFORE TRUNK GROUP DATA)

TRUNK GROUP	DIAL CODE OR ACCESS CODE	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETED	TYPE	SEE NOTES 6 & 7	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETED	OVFLO GROUP NOTE 5	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETED	PRESS EQPT NUMBER AFTER LAST ENTRY PRESS ENTER
NOTE 11								
1ST DIGIT	2ND DIGIT	3RD DIGIT	4TH DIGIT	NOTES 9 & 10				

SEE NOTE 4 AND 8

BEFORE DIALING EACH EQUIPMENT NUMBER ENTRY

AFTER LAST ENTRY PRESS ENTER

NOTES

1. TO SEE THE TRUNKS IN A TRUNK GROUP
 - TRUNK GROUP
 - DIAL NUMBER (1-12)
 - EQPT NUMBER
 - NEXT
2. TO SEE ALL TRUNK GROUPS
 - TRUNK GROUP
 - NEXT
 - DELETE
3. TO DELETE TRUNK GROUP
 - TRUNK GROUP
 - ACCESS CODE
 - DELETE
4. TO MAKE A CHANGE TO A TRUNK GROUP. THE LIST OF MEMBERS MUST BE RE-ENTERED. INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS CANNOT BE DELETED OR CHANGED. THE EX-ISTING TRUNK GROUP LIST IS AUTOMATICALLY DELETED WHEN YOU START TO ENTER A NEW ONE
5. ORIGINAL AND OVERFLOW TRUNK GROUPS MUST BE THE SAME TYPE AND HAVE THE SAME TOLL CONTROL CHARACTERISTICS.

1ST DIGIT

1-NO SUPERVISION

2-ANSWER SUPERVISION

3-TOIL REVERSAL

4-OUTGOING AUDIO INHIBITED UNTIL ANSWER SUPERVISION TIMEOUT OR IDIALED

2ND DIGIT

1-NO MESSAGE REGISTER

2-MESSAGE REGISTER

3-SMDR WITHOUT MESSAGE REGISTER

4-SMDR WITH MESSAGE REGISTER

3RD DIGIT

1-ROTARY DIAL OFFICE, NO WAIT FOR DIAL TONE

2-ROTARY DIAL OFFICE, WAIT FOR DIAL TONE

3-TOUCH TONE DIAL OFFICE, NO WAIT FOR DIAL TONE

4-TOUCH-TONE DIAL OFFICE, WAIT FOR DIAL TONE

6. TRUNK GROUP TYPE IS 4 DIGITS

4TH DIGIT

1-CENTRAL OFFICE

2-NON-CO

3-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +1 DIGIT

4-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +2 DIGITS

5-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +3 DIGITS

6-IDENTIFIED TRUNK GROUP +4 DIGITS (NOTE 11)

7. TRUNK GROUPS TYPE 4X3X AND 4X4X ARE NOT VALID AND SHOULD NOT BE PROGRAMMED

8. THE TRUNKS WITHIN A TRUNK GROUP MAY BE PROGRAMMED FOR EITHER TERMINAL OR CIRCULAR HUNTING, IF TERMINAL HUNTING IS REQUIRED ENTER TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBERS IN REQUIRED SEQUENCE.

IF CIRCULAR HUNTING IS REQUIRED MAKE LAST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER THE SAME AS THE FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER

9. USE OF TOLL DENY KEY DOES NOT APPLY IF TOLL CONTROL IS USED

10. SEE SECTION MITL9105.9110-096-217 NA OR TOLL CONTROL FORMS IN THIS SECTION

11. THE NUMBER OF DIGITS (1-4) IS THE NUMBER OF DIGITS THAT MUST BE DIALED BEFORE THE TRUNK IS SEIZED

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4) N M X	DIAL 1-200 OR BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES:

1. EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
2. ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
3. TYPE 3 = DID VNL
 TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
 TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
 TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
4. N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
 M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (0-9)
 X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
 MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION (M)
 AND ADDING A DIGIT (X).

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT: (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT
NUMBER

TYPE

DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, #1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, #2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2, #3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3.

EQPT
NUMBER

NEXT

DID/CCSA TRUNKS

TO ENTER TRUNK PROGRAMMING PRESS

TRUNK



LDN NUMBER	EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-110 OR 162-254 (SEE NOTES 1,2 AND 7)	SEE NOTES 3 TYPE	DIAL 3,6 31 OR 61 DELETE	I/C	DIAL NMX CODE (NOTE 4)	BUSY LAMP NUMBER DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR	NIGHT 1 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	NIGHT 2 (SEE NOTE 8) DIAL #0-#3 OR *1-*12 OR 1-112 OR 161-256	ENTER

NOTES:

- EQUIPMENT NUMBERS 162-254 APPLY TO SX-200 ONLY
- ALTERNATE EVEN NUMBERS ONLY MAY BE ASSIGNED TO DID/CCSA TRUNKS
- TYPE 3 = DID VNL
TYPE 31 = DID NON VNL
TYPE 6 = CCSA VNL
TYPE 61 = CCSA NON VNL
- N = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE RECEIVED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (1-9)
M = NUMBER OF DIGITS TO BE ABSORBED AFTER TRUNK IS SEIZED (0-9)
X = LEADING DIGIT TO BE INSERTED, IF REQUIRED
MAXIMUM NUMBER OF DIGITS IS 4 AFTER ABSORPTION (M) AND ADDING A DIGIT (X).

5. TO REMOVE A TRUNK ASSIGNMENT; (TRUNK MUST FIRST BE REMOVED FROM TRUNK GROUP)

EQPT NUMBER TYPE DELETE

6. TO SEE THE NEXT EQPT NUMBER ASSIGNED AS A TRUNK

7. SLOT 1 SHOULD CONTAIN A LINE CARD, SO FIRST TRUNK EQUIPMENT NUMBER SHOULD BE 010

8. # 0 - CONSOLE ONLY, # 1 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 1, # 2 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 2, # 3 - CONSOLE AND NIGHT BELL 3.

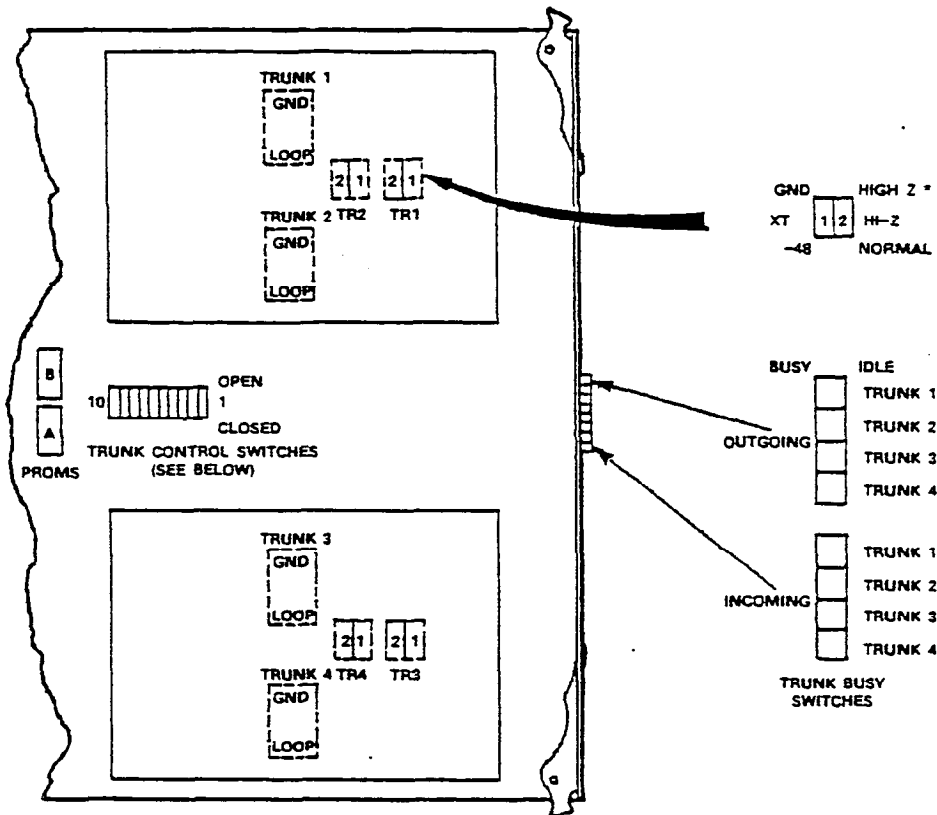
EQPT NUMBER NEXT

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER.	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME				M/B RATIO		XT		*HI-Z	
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	LOOP	GND	ENAB	DIS	IGN	EFF	"B" SHRT	"B" LONG	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG	33/66	40/60	GND	-48V	HI-Z	NORM
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
 2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
 3. SEE SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.
- * IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION



TRUNK CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTIONS

SWITCH NO.	FUNCTION	TYPE -211	TYPE -311
1	3RD WIRE TRUNK 1	X	X
2	3RD WIRE TRUNK 2	X	X
3	3RD WIRE TRUNK 3	X	X
4	3RD WIRE TRUNK 4	X	X
5	IGNORE REVERSALS	X	X
6	RELEASE TIME "A"	X	X
7	MAKE/BREAK RATIO	-	X
8	RELEASE TIME "B"	X	X
9	NOT USED	-	-
10	NOT USED	-	-

* "X" INDICATES THAT FUNCTION STATED IS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE 9110-211-000 OR -311-000 TRUNK CARDS: AS NOTED UNDER THE COLUMN HEADINGS.

* IN CANADA, THE CO TRUNK CARD HI-Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO HIGH-Z.

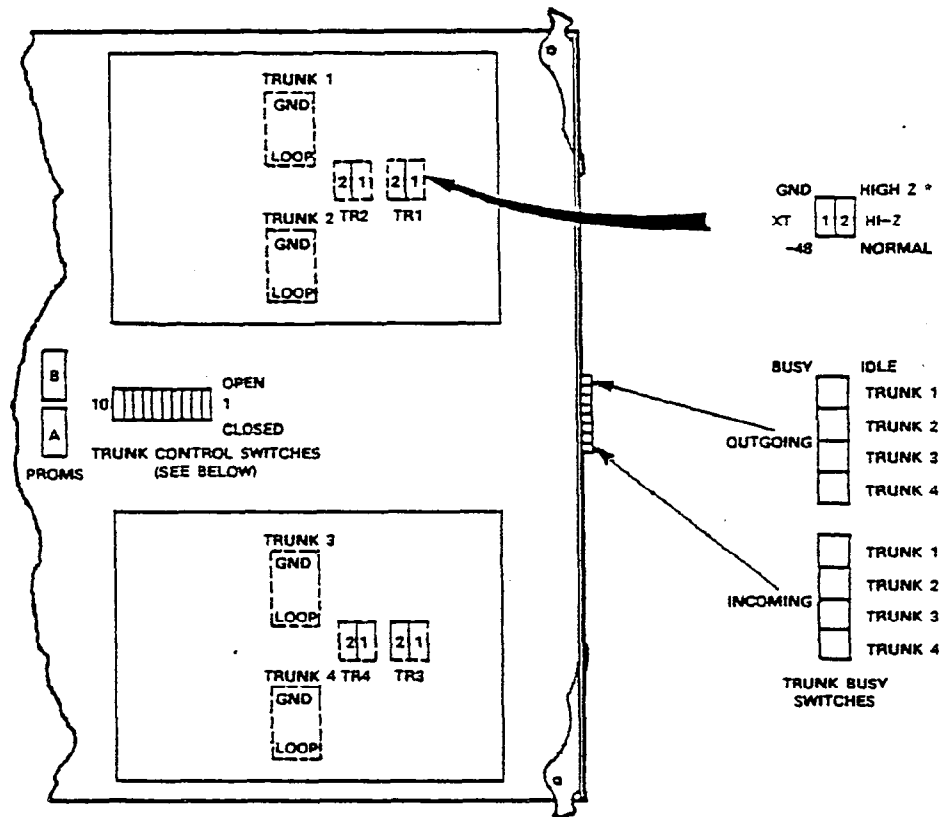
CO Trunk Card

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME				M/B RATIO		XT		*HI-Z	
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	LOOP	GND	ENAB	DIS	IGN	EFF	"B" SHRT	"B" LONG	33/66	40/60	GND	-48V	HI-Z	NORM		
	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG			"A" SHRT	"A" LONG																		
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
 2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
 3. SEE SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.
- * IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION



TRUNK CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTIONS

SWITCH NO.	FUNCTION	TYPE	
		-211	-311
1	3RD WIRE TRUNK 1	X	X
2	3RD WIRE TRUNK 2	X	X
3	3RD WIRE TRUNK 3	X	X
4	3RD WIRE TRUNK 4	X	X
5	IGNORE REVERSALS	X	X
6	RELEASE TIME "A"	X	X
7	MAKE/BREAK RATIO	-	X
8	RELEASE TIME "B"	X	X
9	NOT USED	-	-
10	NOT USED	-	-

"X" INDICATES THAT FUNCTION STATED IS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE 9110-211-000 OR -311-000 TRUNK CARDS: AS NOTED UNDER THE COLUMN HEADINGS.

* IN CANADA, THE CO TRUNK CARD HI-Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO HIGH-Z.

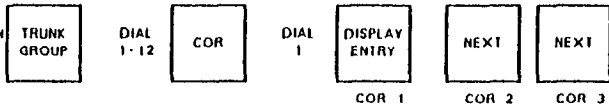
CLASS OF RESTRICTION

(TRUNK GROUP)

TOLL
CONTROL

<p>TRUNK GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-12</p>	<p>ABSORB PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-2 OR</p> <p>DELETE</p>	<p>COR NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-3</p>	<p>CONTROL PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-15 OR</p> <p>DELETE</p>	
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
				ENTER

TO REVIEW CLASS OF RESTRICTION
OF A TRUNK GROUP



TO SEE NEXT TRUNK GROUP
CLASS OF RESTRICTION



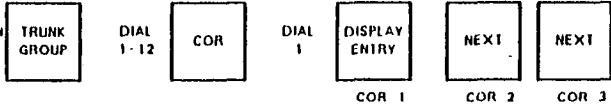
CLASS OF RESTRICTION

(TRUNK GROUP)

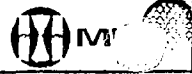
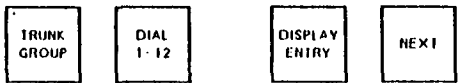
TOLL CONTROL

<p>TRUNK GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-12</p>	<p>ABSORB PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-2 OR DELETE</p>	<p>COR NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-3</p>	<p>CONTROL PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-16 OR DELETE</p>	
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
				ENTER

TO REVIEW CLASS OF RESTRICTION OF A TRUNK GROUP



TO SEE NEXT TRUNK GROUP CLASS OF RESTRICTION

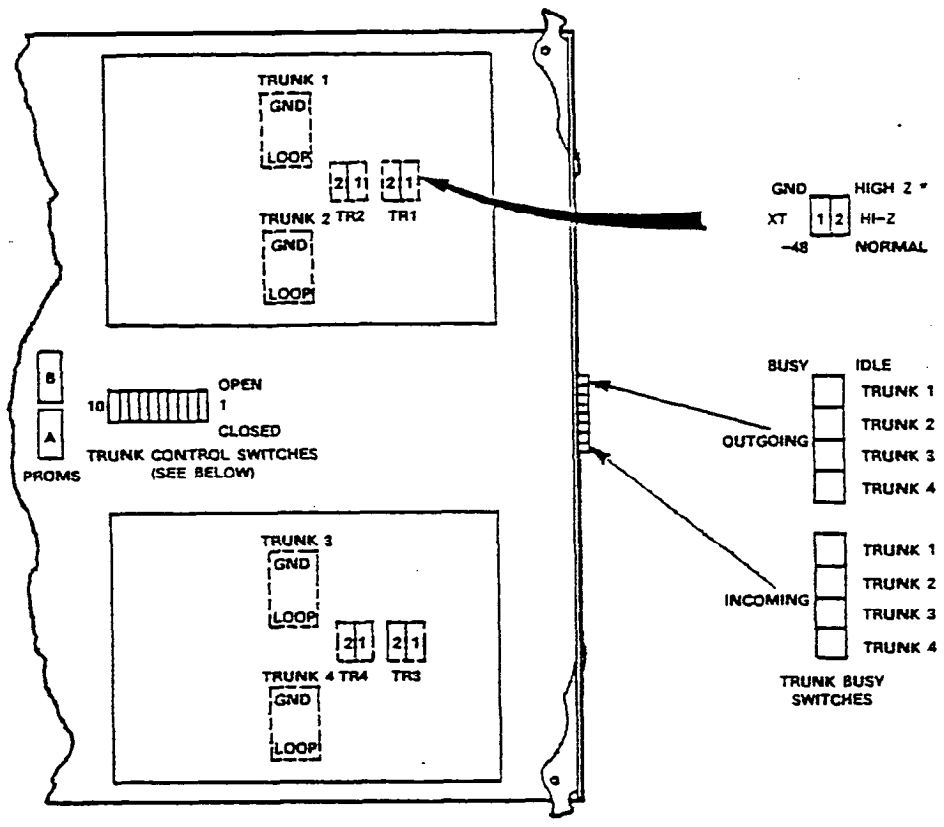


TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER.	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME				M/B RATIO			XT		*HI-Z		
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	LOOP	GND	ENAB	DIS	IGN	EFF	"B" SHRT		"B" LONG		33/66	40/60	GND	-48V	HI-Z	NORM		
															"A" SHRT	"A" LONG	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG								
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
 2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
 3. SEE SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.
- * IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION



TRUNK CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTIONS

SWITCH NO.	FUNCTION	TYPE	
		-211	-311
1	3RD WIRE TRUNK 1	X	X
2	3RD WIRE TRUNK 2	X	X
3	3RD WIRE TRUNK 3	X	X
4	3RD WIRE TRUNK 4	X	X
5	IGNORE REVERSALS	X	X
6	RELEASE TIME "A"	X	X
7	MAKE/BREAK RATIO	-	X
8	RELEASE TIME "B"	X	X
9	NOT USED	-	-
10	NOT USED	-	-

*X INDICATES THAT FUNCTION STATED IS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE 9110-211-000 OR -311-000 TRUNK CARDS: AS NOTED UNDER THE COLUMN HEADINGS.

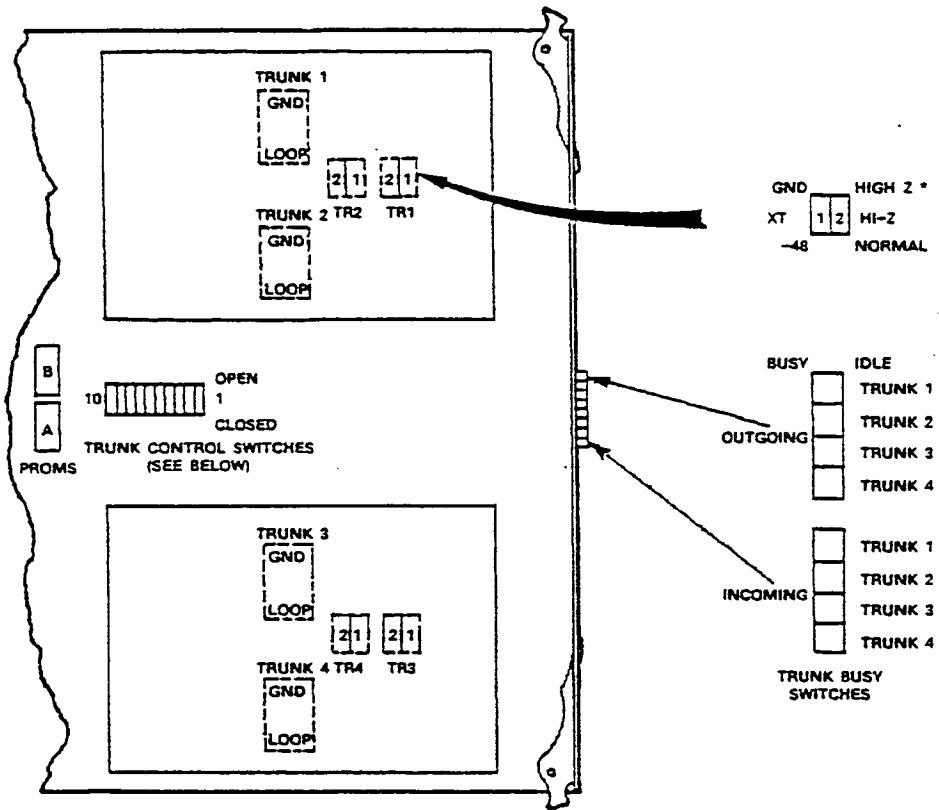
* IN CANADA, THE CO TRUNK CARD HI-Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO HIGH-Z.

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER.	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME				M/B RATIO		XT		*HI-Z	
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	LOOP	GND	ENAB	DIS	IGN	EFF	"B" SHRT		"B" LONG		33/66	40/60	GND	-48V	HI-Z	NORM
															"A" SHRT	"A" LONG	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG						
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
 2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
 3. SEE SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.
- * IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION



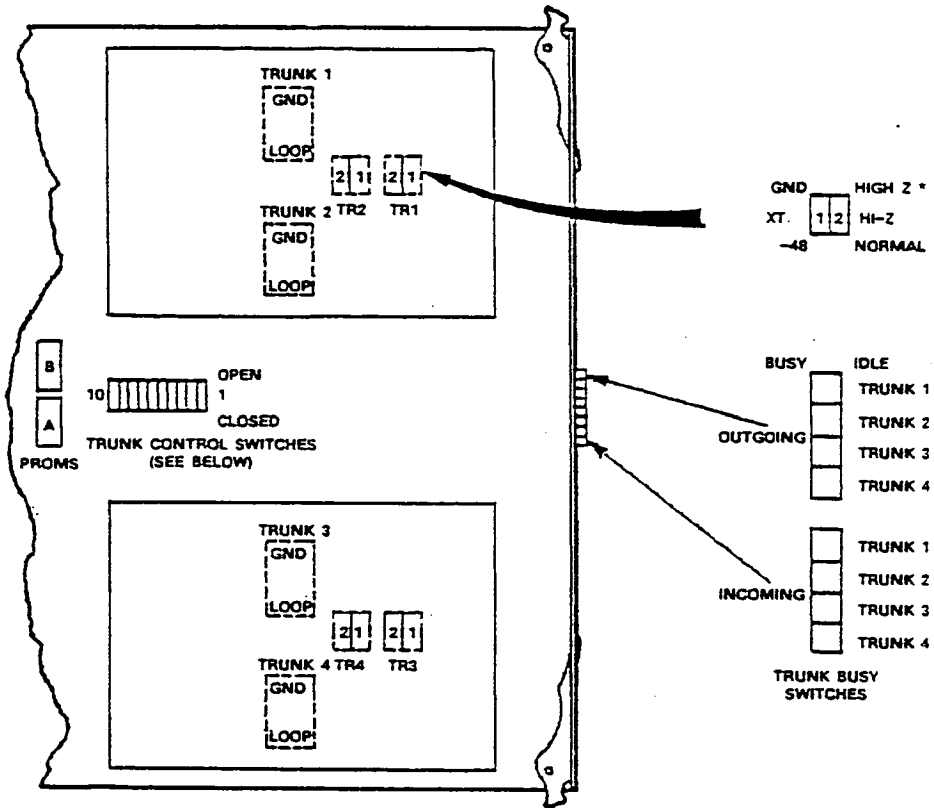
CO Trunk Card

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER.	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME				M/B RATIO		XT		*HI-Z	
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	LOOP	GND	ENAB	DIS	IGN	EFF	"B" SHRT		"B" LONG		33/66	40/60	GND	-48V	HI-Z	NORM
															"A" SHRT	"A" LONG	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG						
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					
CARD SLOT NO.			1																					
			2																					
			3																					
			4																					

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
 2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
 3. SEE SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.
- * IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION



TRUNK CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTIONS

SWITCH NO.	FUNCTION	TYPE	
		-211	-311
1	3RD WIRE TRUNK 1	X	X
2	3RD WIRE TRUNK 2	X	X
3	3RD WIRE TRUNK 3	X	X
4	3RD WIRE TRUNK 4	X	X
5	IGNORE REVERSALS	X	X
6	RELEASE TIME "A"	X	X
7	MAKE/BREAK RATIO	-	X
8	RELEASE TIME "B"	X	X
9	NOT USED	-	-
10	NOT USED	-	-

"X" INDICATES THAT FUNCTION STATED IS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE 9110-211-000 OR -311-000 TRUNK CARDS: AS NOTED UNDER THE COLUMN HEADINGS.

* IN CANADA, THE CO TRUNK CARD HI-Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO HIGH-Z.

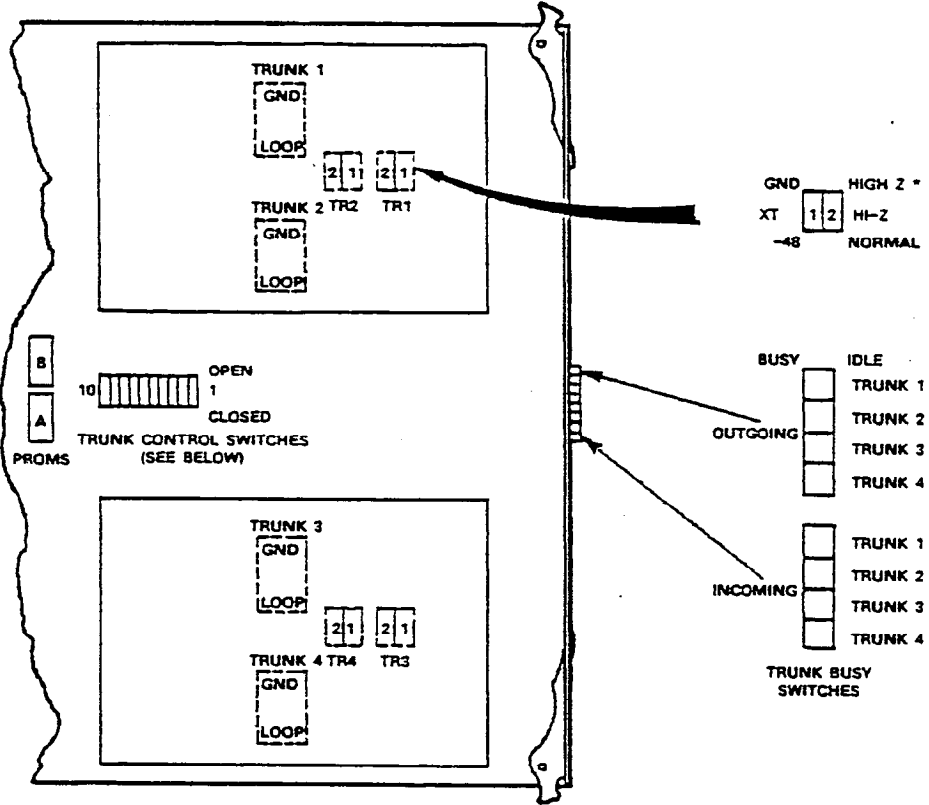
CO Trunk Card

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - CO TRUNK CARDS

CO DIRECTORY NO.	SELF NO.		CARD TRUNK NUMBER.	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	INCOMING CONDITION		OUTGOING CONDITION		LOOP/GND START		3RD WIRE CONDITION		SENSE REVERSALS		RELEASE TIME				M/B RATIO			XT		*HI-Z		
	1	2			BUSY	IDLE	BUSY	IDLE	LOOP	GND	ENAB	DIS	IGN	EFF	"B" SHRT		"B" LONG		33/66	40/60	GND	-48V	HI-Z	NORM		
															"A" SHRT	"A" LONG	"A" SHRT	"A" LONG								
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							
CARD SLOT NO.			1																							
			2																							
			3																							
			4																							

NOTES

1. EARLIER TRUNK CARD VERSIONS DO NOT HAVE ALL SWITCHES LISTED ABOVE.
 2. CHECK APPROPRIATE COLUMN E.G. "BUSY" OR "IDLE" FOR DESIRED SETTING.
 3. SEE SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA FOR PROCEDURES USED IN SETTING TRUNK CARD SWITCHES.
- * IN CANADA THE CO TRUNK HI - Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO THE HI - Z POSITION



TRUNK CONTROL SWITCH FUNCTIONS

SWITCH NO.	FUNCTION	TYPE	
		-211	-311
1	3RD WIRE TRUNK 1	X	X
2	3RD WIRE TRUNK 2	X	X
3	3RD WIRE TRUNK 3	X	X
4	3RD WIRE TRUNK 4	X	X
5	IGNORE REVERSALS	X	X
6	RELEASE TIME "A"	X	X
7	MAKE/BREAK RATIO	-	X
8	RELEASE TIME "B"	X	X
9	NOT USED	-	-
10	NOT USED	-	-

"X" INDICATES THAT FUNCTION STATED IS APPLICABLE FOR THE TYPE 9110-211-000 OR -311-000 TRUNK CARDS: AS NOTED UNDER THE COLUMN HEADINGS.

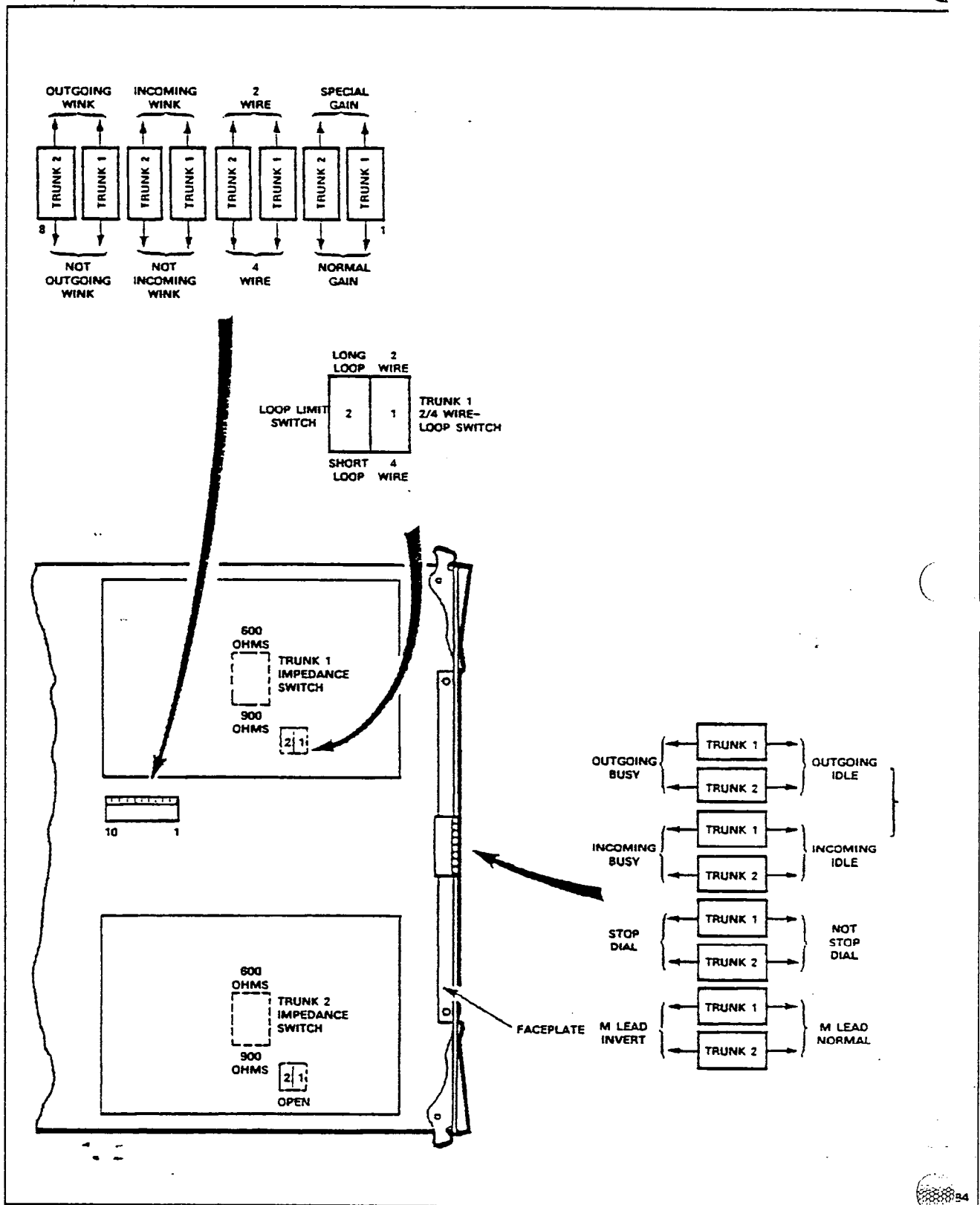
* IN CANADA, THE CO TRUNK CARD HI-Z SWITCH MUST ALWAYS BE SET TO HIGH-Z.

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
MITL9108-091-200-NA



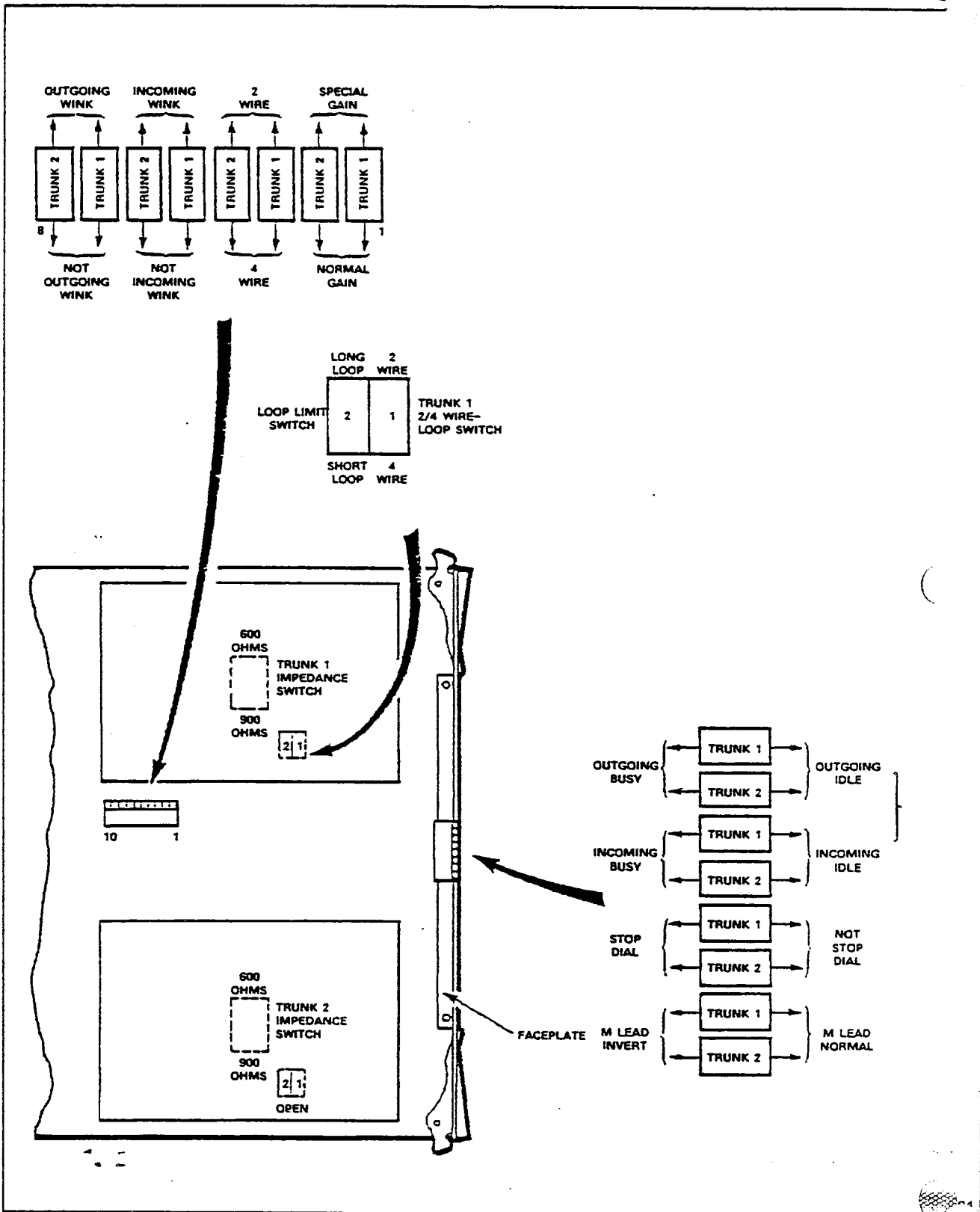
E and M Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2-4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2-4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
MILS 108-091-200-NA



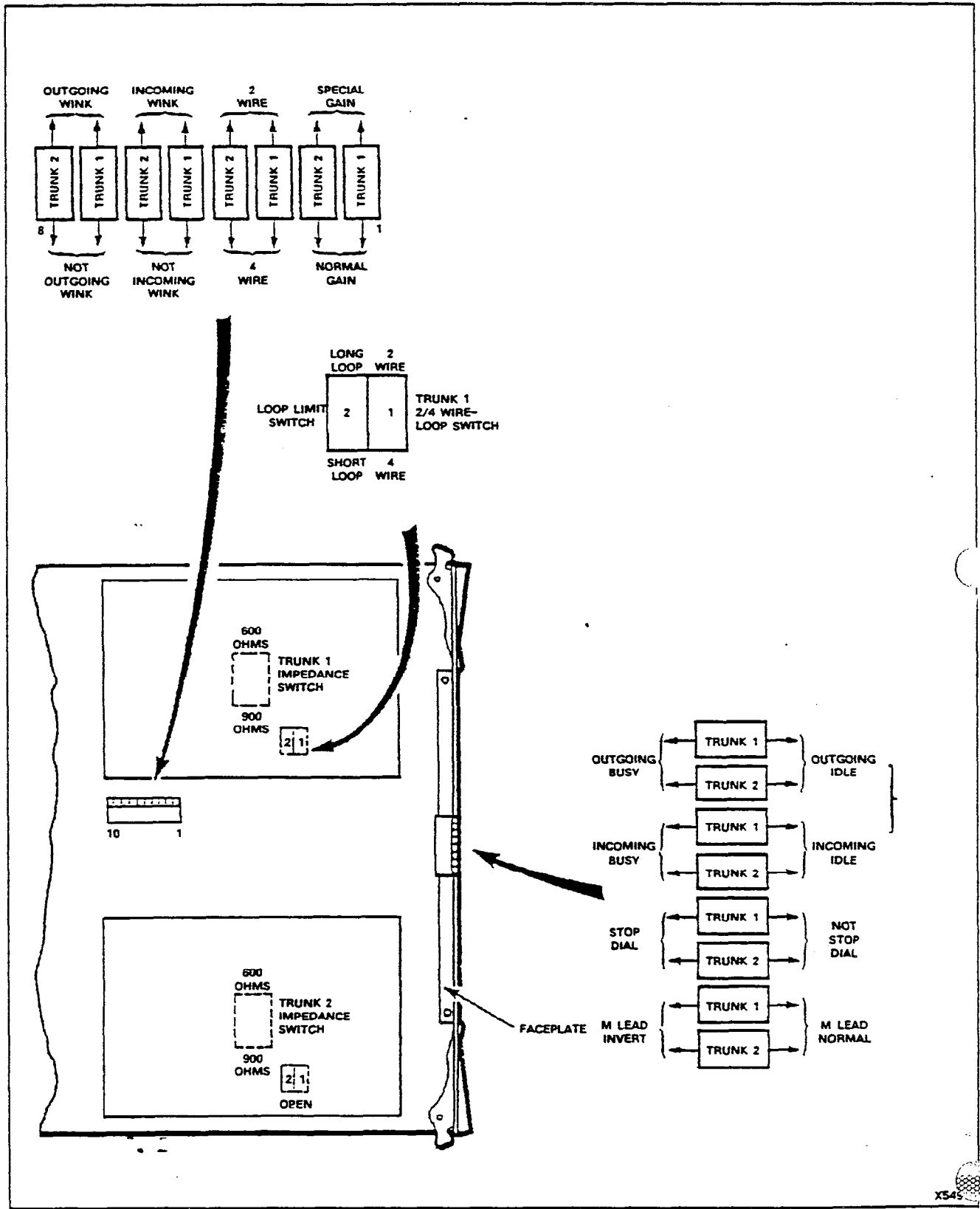
E and M Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2:4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2:4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
MITL9108-091-200-NA



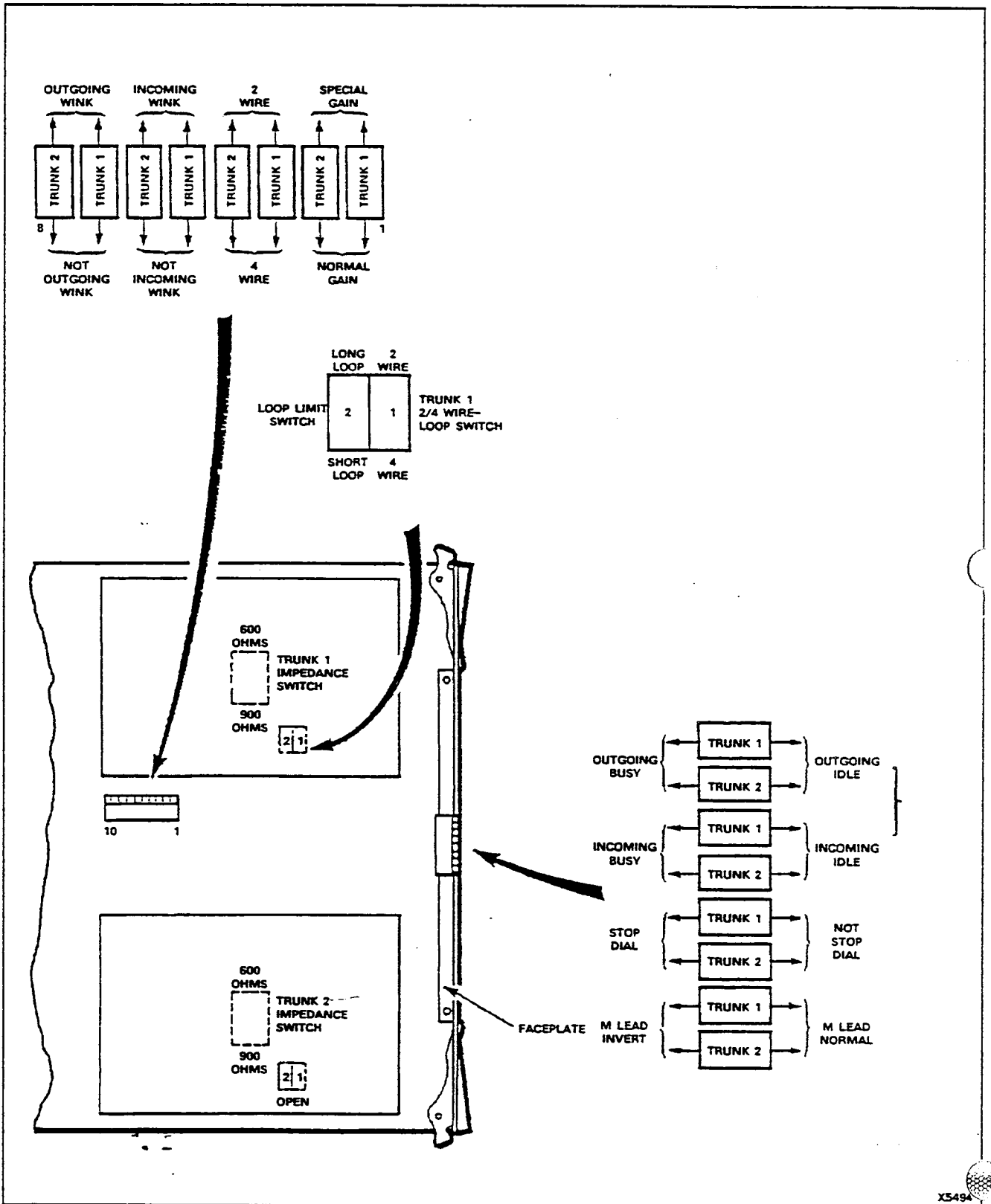
E and M Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2-4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2-4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

NOTES. 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
MITL9108-091-200-NA



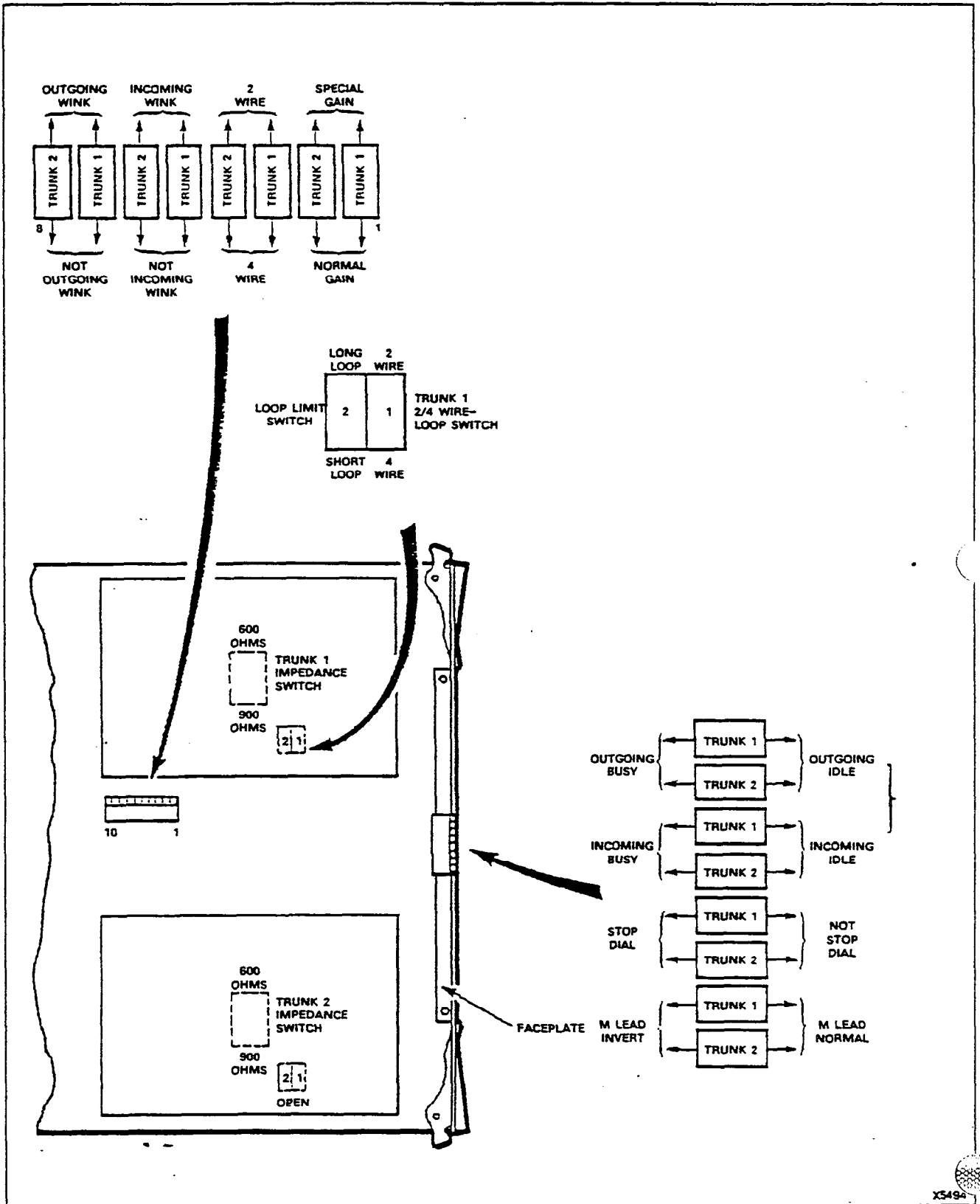
E and M Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2-4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
MITL9108-091-200-NA



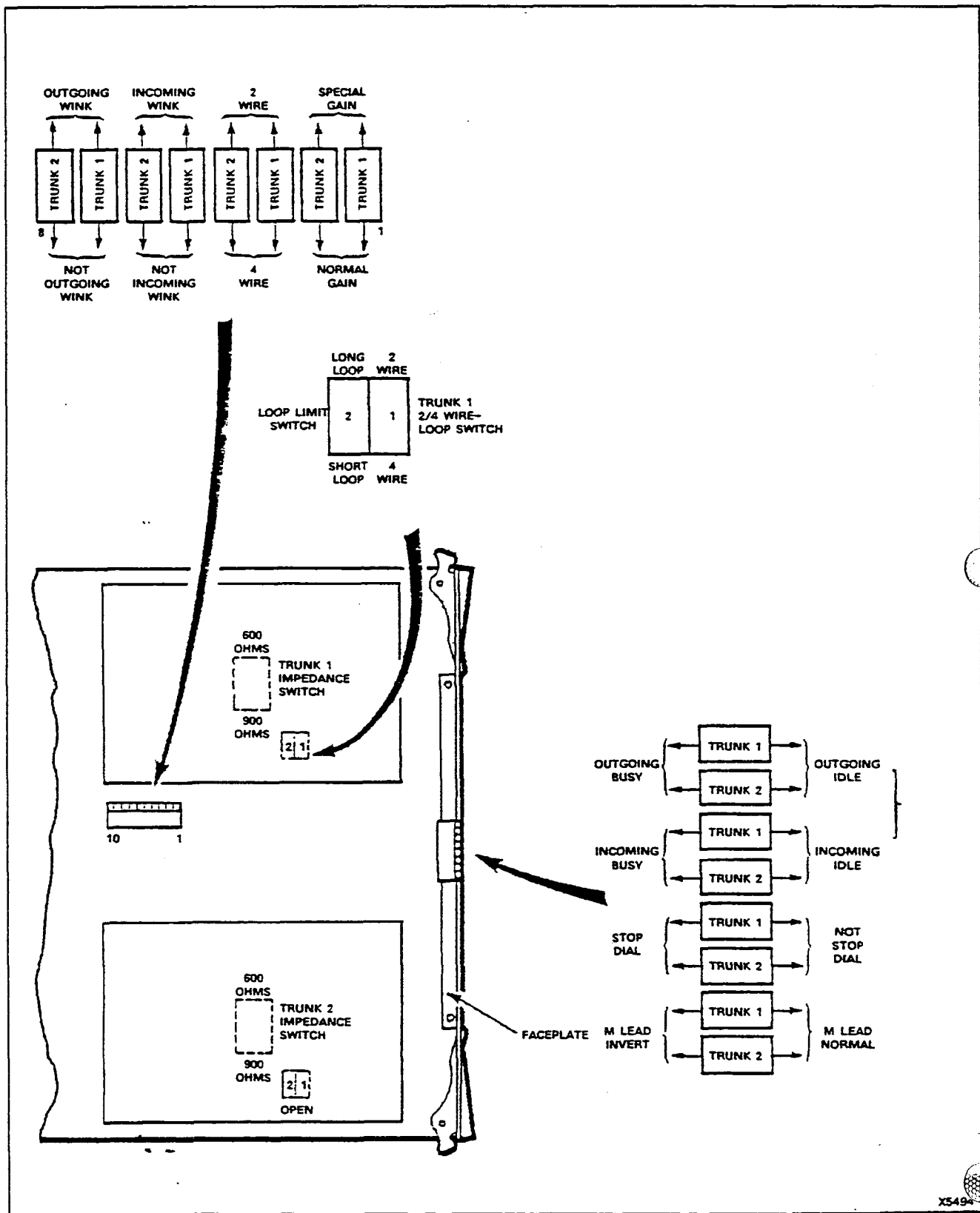
E and M Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTINGS - E AND M/TIE TRUNK CARD

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBER _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT. NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUT GOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS _____		
TRUNK 1 _____		
TRUNK 2 _____		
CARD SLOT NUMBER _____		
SHELF NUMBER _____		
EQPT NUMBER _____		
TRUNK CARD (NOTE 1) SWITCH SETTING	TRUNK	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
2/4 WIRE CONDITIONS	2 WIRE	
	4 WIRE	
GAIN	SPECIAL	
	NORMAL	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE	600 OHM	
	900 OHM	
LOOP CONDITION	SHORT	
	LONG	
DIALING CONDITION	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	
M-LEAD CONDITION	NORMAL	
	INVERT	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE OF THE TWO POSSIBLE SETTINGS FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION
MITL3108-091-200-NA



E and M Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

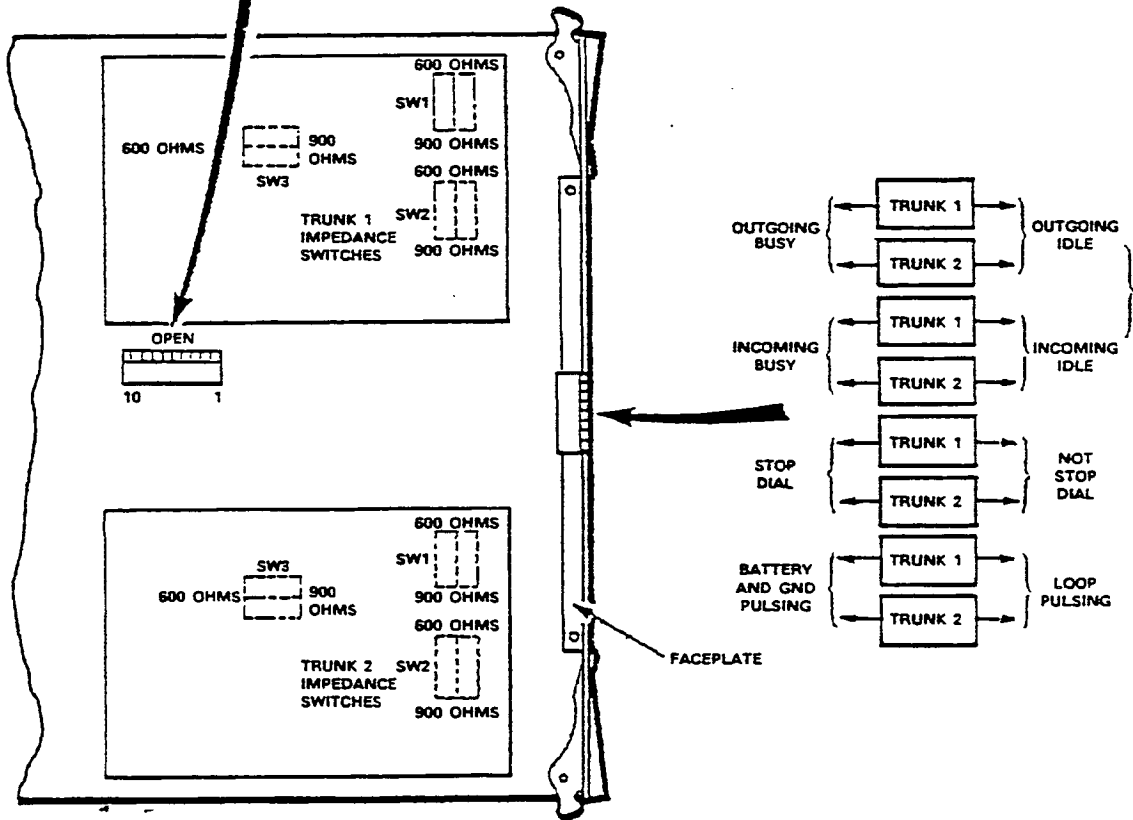
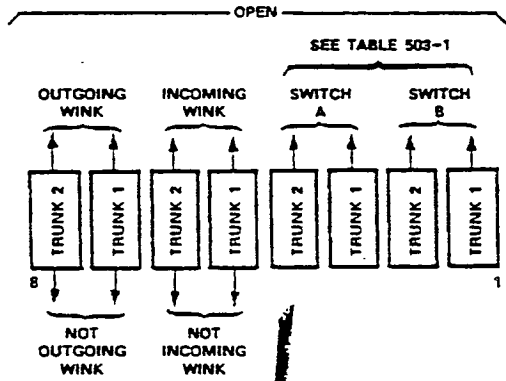
CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS		
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS		
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA

TABLE 503-1

TRUNK TYPE	SWITCH A	SWITCH B
DID TRUNK	CLOSED	CLOSED
LOOP TIE TRUNK	CLOSED	OPEN
INCOMING DIAL - OUTGOING AUTO	OPEN	CLOSED
NOT USED	OPEN	OPEN



DID/TIE Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

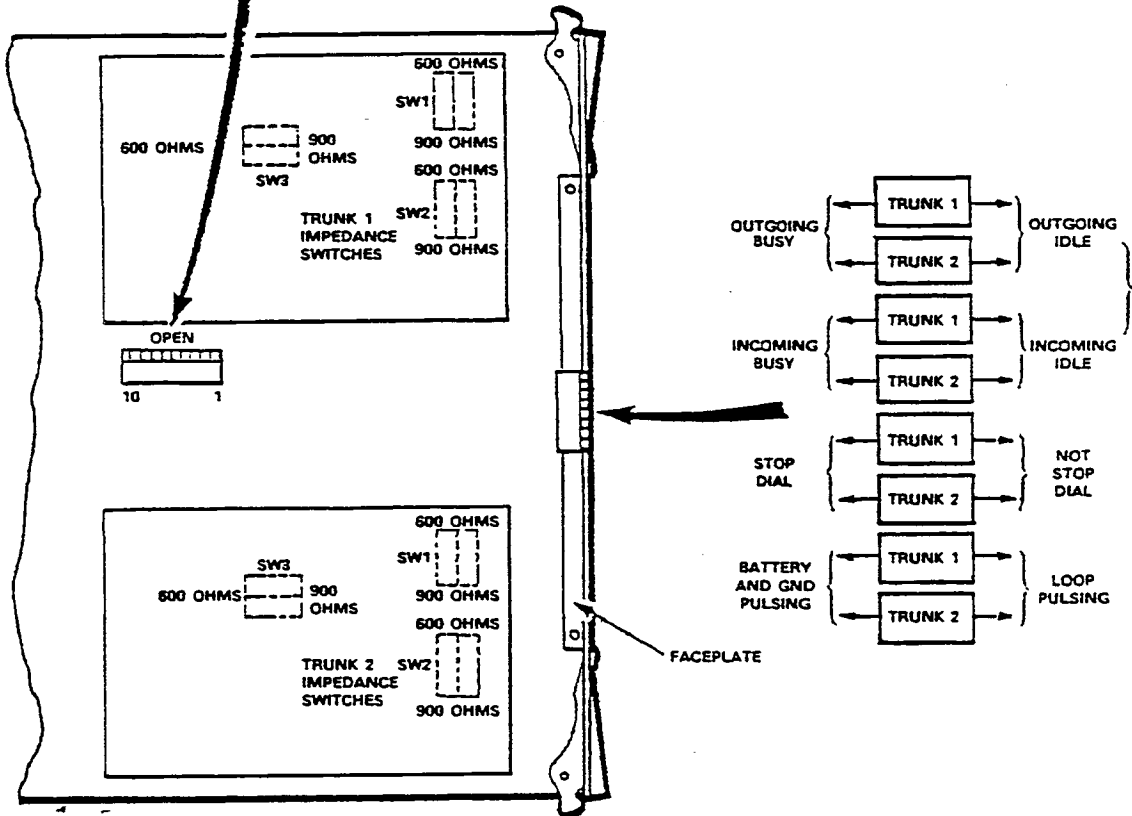
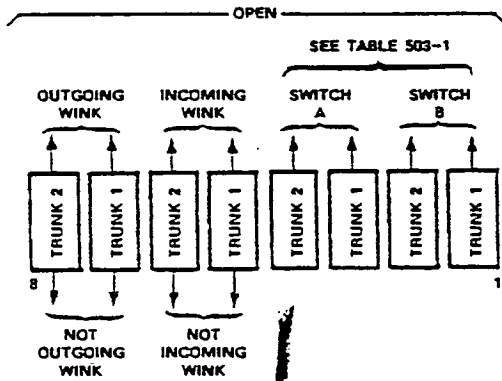
CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA

TABLE 503-1

TRUNK TYPE	SWITCH A	SWITCH B
DID TRUNK	CLOSED	CLOSED
LOOP TIE TRUNK	CLOSED	OPEN
INCOMING DIAL - OUTGOING AUTO	OPEN	CLOSED
NOT USED	OPEN	OPEN



DID/TIE Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

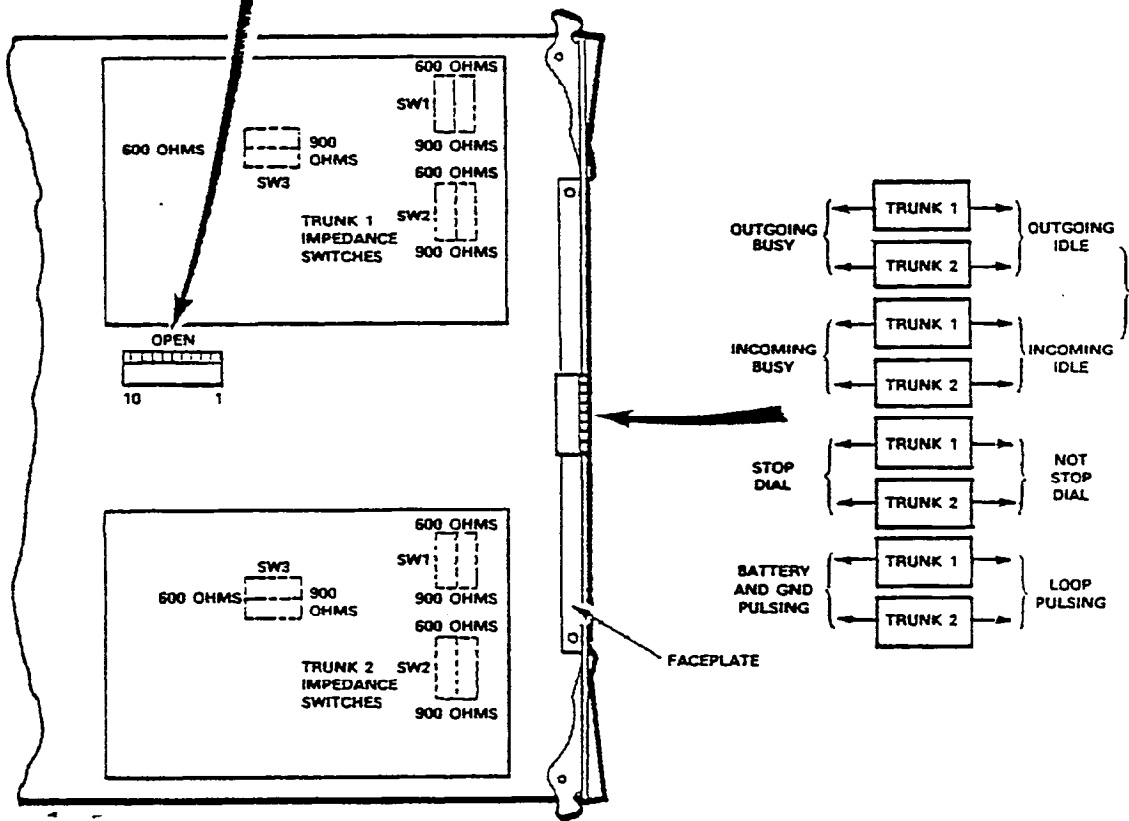
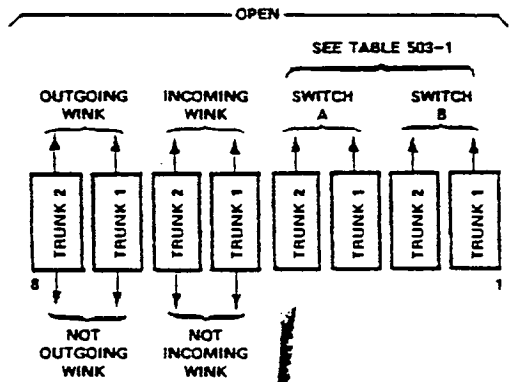
CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA

TABLE 503-1

TRUNK TYPE	SWITCH A	SWITCH B
DID TRUNK	CLOSED	CLOSED
LOOP TIE TRUNK	CLOSED	OPEN
INCOMING DIAL - OUTGOING AUTO	OPEN	CLOSED
NOT USED	OPEN	OPEN



DID/TIE Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

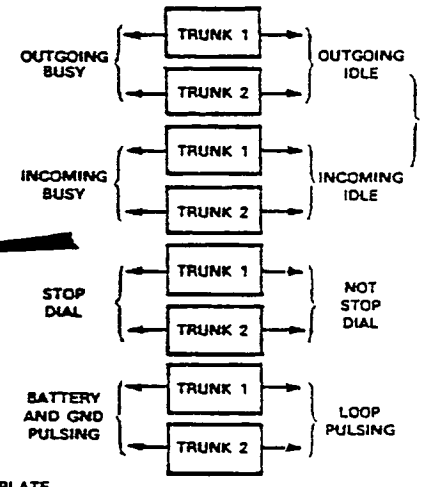
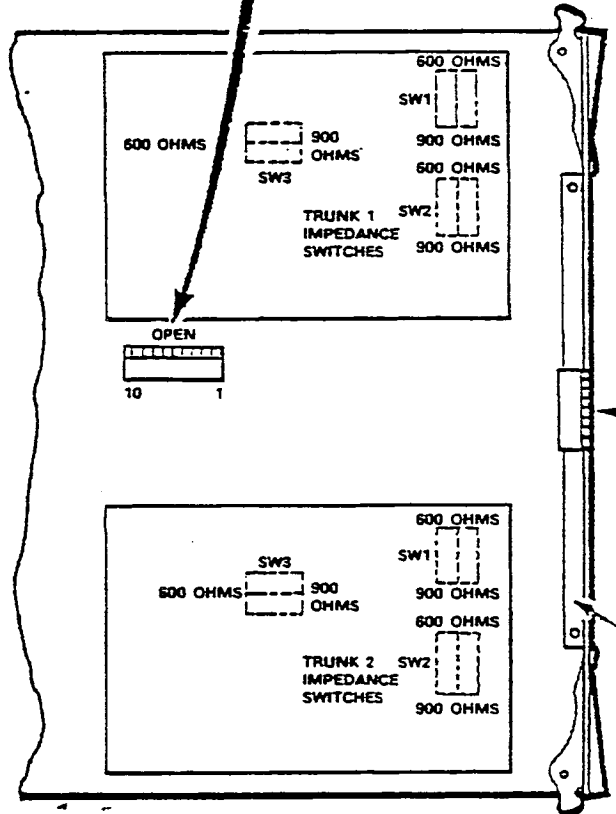
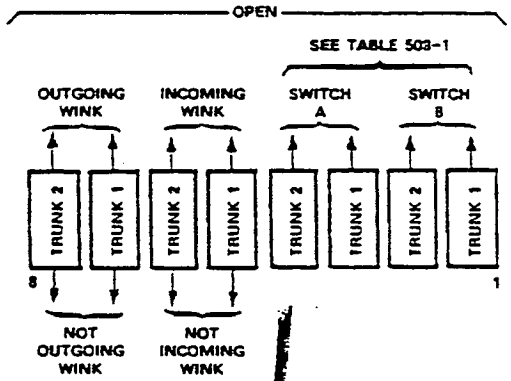
CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA

TABLE 503-1

TRUNK TYPE	SWITCH A	SWITCH B
DID TRUNK	CLOSED	CLOSED
LOOP TIE TRUNK	CLOSED	OPEN
INCOMING DIAL - OUTGOING AUTO	OPEN	CLOSED
NOT USED	OPEN	OPEN



DID/TIE Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

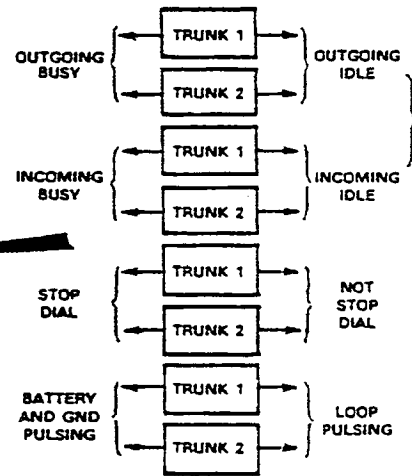
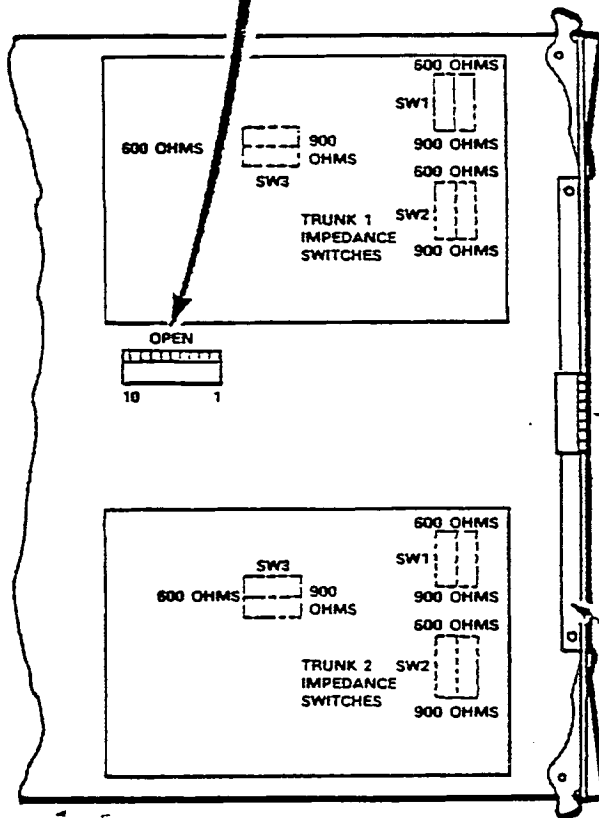
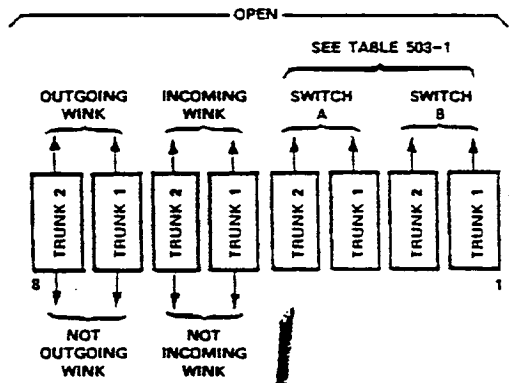
CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 _____ TRUNK 2 _____ SHELF NUMBER _____ CARD SLOT NUMBER _____ TRUNK CARD _____		
SWITCH SETTINGS		TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900 600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES: 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA

TABLE 503-1

TRUNK TYPE	SWITCH A	SWITCH B
DID TRUNK	CLOSED	CLOSED
LOOP TIE TRUNK	CLOSED	OPEN
INCOMING DIAL - OUTGOING AUTO	OPEN	CLOSED
NOT USED	OPEN	OPEN



FACEPLATE

DID/TIE Trunk Card Switch Settings

TRUNK CARD SWITCH SETTING - DID/TIE TRUNK CARD

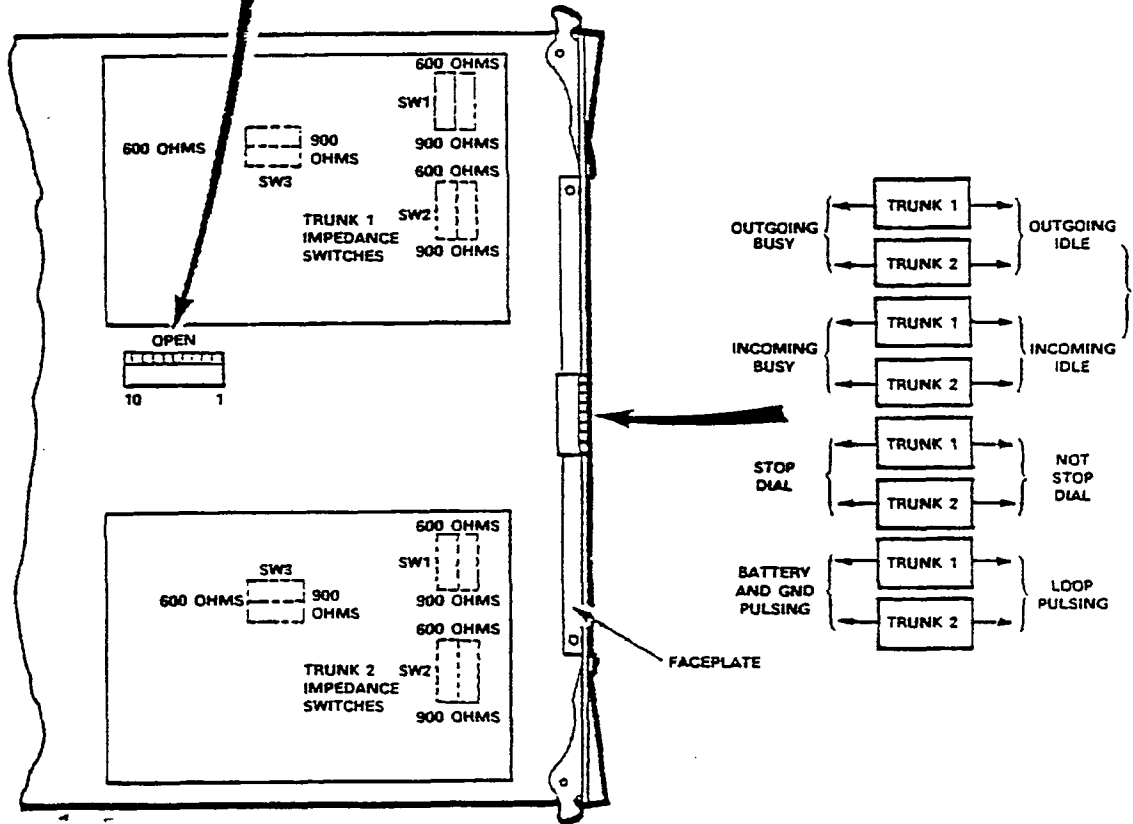
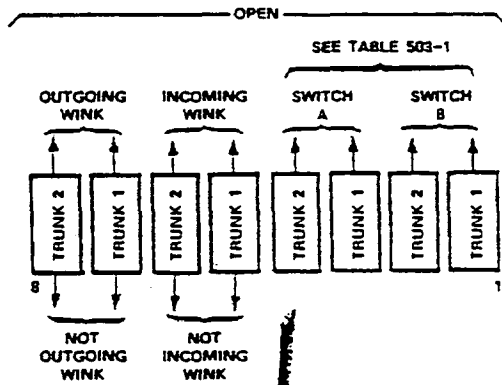
CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

CIRCUIT REFERENCE NUMBERS TRUNK 1 TRUNK 2 SHELF NUMBER CARD SLOT NUMBER TRUNK CARD		
SWITCH SETTINGS	TRUNK 1	TRUNK 2
EQPT NUMBER		
INCOMING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
OUTGOING CONDITIONS	BUSY	
	IDLE	
SWITCH "A" SETTING	CLOSE	
	OPEN	
SWITCH "B" SETTING	CLOSED	
	OPEN	
INCOMING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
OUTGOING WINK	WINK	
	NO WINK	
TRUNK IMPEDANCE SWITCHES (3)	900	
	600	
PULSING CONDITION	BATTERY/GROUND LOOP	
DIALING CONDITIONS	STOP DIAL	
	NOT STOP DIAL	

NOTES 1 TRUNK CARD SWITCHES MUST BE SET TO ONE POSSIBLE SETTING FOR EACH SWITCH AS DETAILED IN SECTION MITL9108-091-200-NA

TABLE 503-1

TRUNK TYPE	SWITCH A	SWITCH B
DID TRUNK	CLOSED	CLOSED
LOOP TIE TRUNK	CLOSED	OPEN
INCOMING DIAL - OUTGOING AUTO	OPEN	CLOSED
NOT USED	OPEN	OPEN




DID/TIE Trunk Card Switch Settings

MULTI DIGIT TOLL CONTROL FORMS


TOLL
CONTROL

ABSORB PLAN

<p>ABSORB PLAN DIAL 1 OR 2</p>	<p>ABSORB REPEAT DIAL REPEAT DIGITS (MAX 4) OR DELETE</p>	<p>ABSORB UNLOCK DIAL UNLOCK DIGITS (MAX 4) OR DELETE</p>	
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 1</p>			
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 2</p>			
			<p>ENTER</p>
<p>TO VIEW THE ABSORB PLANS:</p> <p>ABSORB PLAN NEXT NEXT</p> <p>PLAN NUMBER 1 PLAN NUMBER 2 DISPLAYED DISPLAYED</p> <p></p>			

TOLL
CONTROL

ABSORB PLAN

<p><input type="button" value="ABSORB PLAN"/> DIAL 1 OR 2</p>	<p>DIAL REPEAT DIGITS (MAX 4) OR <input type="button" value="DELETE"/></p>	<p>DIAL UNLOCK DIGITS (MAX 4) OR <input type="button" value="DELETE"/></p>				
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 1</p>						
<p>ABSORB PLAN NUMBER 2</p>						
			<p><input type="button" value="ENTER"/></p>			
<p>TO VIEW THE ABSORB PLANS:</p> <table><tr><td><input type="button" value="ABSORB PLAN"/></td><td><input type="button" value="NEXT"/></td><td><input type="button" value="NEXT"/></td></tr></table> <p>PLAN NUMBER 1 DISPLAYED</p> <p>PLAN NUMBER 2 DISPLAYED</p> <p></p>				<input type="button" value="ABSORB PLAN"/>	<input type="button" value="NEXT"/>	<input type="button" value="NEXT"/>
<input type="button" value="ABSORB PLAN"/>	<input type="button" value="NEXT"/>	<input type="button" value="NEXT"/>				

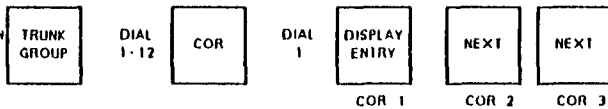
CLASS OF RESTRICTION

(TRUNK GROUP)

TOLL CONTROL

<p>TRUNK GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-12</p>	<p>ABSORB PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-2 OR</p> <p>DELETE</p>	<p>COR NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-3</p>	<p>CONTROL PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-15 OR</p> <p>DELETE</p>	
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
		1		
		2		
		3		
				ENTER

TO REVIEW CLASS OF RESTRICTION OF A TRUNK GROUP



TO SEE NEXT TRUNK GROUP CLASS OF RESTRICTION



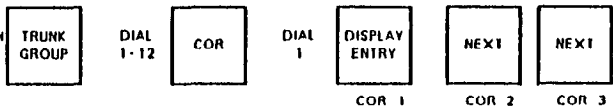
CLASS OF RESTRICTION

TOLL
CONTROL

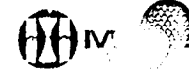
(TRUNK GROUP)

TRUNK GROUP	DIAL 1-12	ABSORB PLAN	DIAL 1-2 OR DELETE	COR NUMBER	DIAL 1-3	CONTROL PLAN	DIAL 1-16 OR DELETE
				1			
				2			
				3			
				1			
				2			
				3			
				1			
				2			
				3			
				1			
				2			
				3			
							ENTER

TO REVIEW CLASS OF RESTRICTION
OF A TRUNK GROUP



TO SEE NEXT TRUNK GROUP
CLASS OF RESTRICTION



TOLL
CONTROL

CONTROL PLAN



CONTROL PLAN DIAL 1-15	DENY TOLL REV ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)	ADD OR DELETE (NOTE: 1)	TABLE DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73(4 ENTRY) OR DELETE	
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-XO/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-XO/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-XO/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
					ENTER

NOTE 1

- ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED
 - DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

DIAL 1-15 TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS
 DIAL 1-15 TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1

DIAL 1

DIAL 1

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 1 DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 2 DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 3

NOTE 2. N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

TOLL CONTROL

CONTROL PLAN



CONTROL PLAN DIAL 1-15	DENY TOLL REV ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)	ADD OR DELETE (NOTE 1)	TABLE DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73(4 ENTRY) OR DELETE	
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
					ENTER

NOTE 1

ADD

ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

DELETE

DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

BASIC COND

DIAL 1

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

NEXT

NOTE 2. N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 1

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 2

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 3

TOLL CONTROL

CONTROL PLAN



<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">CONTROL PLAN</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">DIAL 1-15</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">DENY TOLL REV</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">ADD</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">OR</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">BASIC COND</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">ADD</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">OR</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">DELETE</div> <div style="margin-left: 5px;">(NOTE 1)</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">TABLE</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73(4 ENTRY)</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">OR</div> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 5px auto;">DELETE</div>	
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XNX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
					<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">ENTER</div>

NOTE 1

ADD

 - ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

DELETE

 - DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

DISPLAY ENTRY

BASIC COND

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 1

NEXT

DIAL 1

DISPLAY ENTRY

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 2

NEXT

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 3

NOTE 2. N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

TOLL
CONTROL

CONTROL PLAN



CONTROL PLAN DIAL 1-15	DENY TOLL REV ADD OR DELETE	BASIC COND DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)	ADD OR DELETE (NOTE 1)	TABLE DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73(4 ENTRY) OR DELETE	
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
		1 (0)			
		2 (1-XX)			
		3 (1-X0/1X)			
		4 (NNX)			
		5 (NO/1X)			
					ENTER

NOTE 1

ADD

ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

CONTROL PLAN
DIAL 1-15

DIAL 1-15

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

DELETE

DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN
DIAL 1-15

DIAL 1-15

BASIC COND

DIAL 1

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

NEXT

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 1

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 2

DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION 3

NOTE 2. N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9



CONTROL PLAN

TOLL
CONTROL



<p>CONTROL PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-15</p> <p>DENY TOLL REV</p> <p>OR</p> <p>DELETE</p> <p>ADD</p>	<p>DIAL 1-5 (NOTE 2)</p> <p>BASIC COND</p> <p>OR</p> <p>DELETE (NOTE 3)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ADD</p>	<p>TABLE</p> <p>DELETE</p> <p>OR</p> <p>DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73(4 ENTRY)</p>	5 (NO/1X)			<p>CONTROL PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-15</p> <p>ADD</p>	<p>NOTE 1</p> <p>-ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED</p> <p>TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS</p>		
			4 (NNX)					<p>CONTROL PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-15</p> <p>DELETE</p>	<p>NOTE 2</p> <p>-DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED</p> <p>TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN</p>
			3 (1-XO/1X)						
			2 (1-XNX)						
			1 (0)						
			5 (NO/1X)						
			4 (NNX)						
			3 (1-XO/1X)						
			2 (1-XNX)						
			1 (0)						
			5 (NO/1X)						
			4 (NNX)						
			3 (1-XO/1X)						
			2 (1-XNX)						
			1 (0)						

NOTE 1

-ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

ADD

DELETE

- DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

BASIC COND

DIAL 1

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

NEXT

NOTE 2 N IS ANY NUMBER 0-9
X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

1 DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION
2 DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION
3 DISPLAY BASIC CONDITION



CONTROL PLAN

TOLL CONTROL

<p>CONTROL PLAN</p> <p>DIAL 1-15</p> <p>DENY TOLL REV</p> <p>OR</p> <p>DELETE</p> <p>ADD</p>	<p>DIAL 1-5</p> <p>BASIC COND</p> <p>(NOTE 2)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>DELETE</p> <p>OR</p> <p>ADD</p>	<p>TABLE</p> <p>OR</p> <p>DELETE</p> <p>DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY) 21-33 (20 RANGE) 51-73(4 ENTRY)</p> <p>OR</p> <p>DELETE</p>	1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)
			1 (0)	2 (1-XNX)	3 (1-XO/1X)	4 (NNX)	5 (NO/1X)

ENTER

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

DENY TOLL REV

DELETE

ADD

BASIC COND

DIAL 1-5

DELETE

OR

ADD

TABLE

DIAL 1-9 (800 ENTRY)
21-33 (20 RANGE)
51-73(4 ENTRY)

OR

DELETE

CONTROL PLAN

ADD

DELETE

-ALLOW ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

- DENY ALL CODES EXCEPT THOSE LISTED IN THE TABLE SPECIFIED

TO REVIEW CONTROL PLAN ASSIGNMENTS

TO REVIEW THE BASIC CONDITIONS OF THE CONTROL PLAN

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

CONTROL PLAN

DIAL 1-15

BASIC COND

DIAL 1

DISPLAY ENTRY

NEXT

NEXT

1 BASIC CONDITION DISPLAY

2 BASIC CONDITION DISPLAY

3 BASIC CONDITION DISPLAY

NOTE 1 X IS ANY NUMBER 0-9

NOTE 2 N IS ANY NUMBER 2-9

20 RANGE EXPANSION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____

TOLL
CONTROL

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED
 THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p><input type="checkbox"/> TABLE</p> <p>DIAL 21-33</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p>PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>			<p>IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> TABLE</p> <p>DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</p>	
					<p><input type="checkbox"/> ENTER</p>

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY DIAL ENTRY DISPLAY ENTRY IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

DELETE ENTER NOTE ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER DELETE CONFIRM ENTER



20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____

TOLL
CONTROL

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p style="text-align: center;">TABLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIAL 21-33</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">PRESS ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</p>	
			<p style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">ENTER</p>

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY
DIAL ENTRY
DISPLAY ENTRY
IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

DELETE
ENTER
NOTE ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE
DIAL TABLE NUMBER
DELETE
CONFIRM
ENTER



20 RANGE EXCEPTION TABLE

FROM BASIC CONDITION _____
 OR TABLE NUMBER _____ CONTROL PLAN _____

TOLL
CONTROL

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE ALLOWED

THIS TABLE LISTS ALL THE CODES THAT ARE DENIED

<p style="text-align: center;">TABLE</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DIAL 21-33</p> <p style="text-align: center;">DISPLAY ENTRY</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">PRESS ADD BEFORE DIALING EACH ENTRY</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">IF AN EXPANSION TABLE IS TO BE APPLIED TO THIS ENTRY</p> <p style="text-align: center;">TABLE DIAL TABLE NUMBER 1-73</p>	
			<p style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">ENTER</p>

TO SEARCH FOR A SPECIFIC ENTRY

DISPLAY ENTRY
DIAL ENTRY
DISPLAY ENTRY
IF THE ENTRY DOES NOT EXIST DASHES ARE SHOWN IN THE ENTRY DISPLAY

TO DELETE THE ENTRY BEING DISPLAYED

DELETE
ENTER
NOTE ANY OPERATIONS MAY BE PERFORMED IN ANY ORDER.

TO DISPLAY THE NEXT ENTRY IN THE TABLE AFTER THE TABLE HAS BEEN SELECTED

NEXT

TO DELETE ALL ENTRIES FROM A TABLE

TABLE
DIAL TABLE NUMBER
DELETE
CONFIRM
ENTER



PROGRAMMING FORMS PART 2

FORM NAME
SPEED CALL TABLE ALLOCATIONS (SC1)
PERSONAL TABLE PROGRAMMING (SC2)
SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORD FORM (SC3) SHEETS 1-4
CONFIGURATION CHARACTERISTICS FORM ARS 1
CODE TABLE SELECTION FORM ARS 2
AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 3
AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4
MODIFY DIGITS PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 5
ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 1
ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 6 SHEET 2
SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 1 SHEETS 1-2
SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING FORM S3 - 2
SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 1 SHEETS 1-2
SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING FORM S4 - 2

SPEED CALL FORMS



SPEED CALL TABLE ALLOCATIONS FORM SC-1

TABLE NUMBER	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBERS		EQPT NUMBER	REDIAL	CLASS OF SERVICE															
	COMMON-USE	PERSONAL			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	10-14																			
2	15-19																			
3	20-24																			
4	25-29																			
5	30-34																			
6	35-39																			
7	40-44																			
8	45-49																			
9	50-54																			
10	55-59																			
11	60-64																			
12	65-69																			
13	70-74																			
14	75-79																			
15	80-84																			
16	85-89																			
17	90-94																			
18	95-99																			
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				

- NOTES: 1. IF TABLE IS TO BE ASSIGNED AS A PERSONAL TABLE, STRIKE OUT COMMON-USE ENTRY ACCESS NUMBERS. ENTER NEW ENTRY ACCESS NUMBERS IN PERSONAL COLUMN.
2. CHECK IN REMAINING COLUMNS AS REQUIRED FOR EACH TABLE



PERSONAL TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM SC-2 (SYSTEM MUST BE IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE)

PRESS

SPEED
CALL

TABLE <small>DIAL TABLE NO.</small>	EQPT NUMBER <small>DIAL EQUIPMENT NO. (1-112: 161-256) OR DELETE</small>	NOTE 2 & 10 ACCESS NUMBER <small>DIAL ACCESS NO.</small>	NOTE 3 NUMBER REDIAL <small>ADD OR DELETE</small>	
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				

SEE
NOTE
5 TO
ENTER
DATA

NOTES

1. USE THE ENTRIES MADE ON FORM SC-1 FOR THE PERSONAL TABLES BY TRANSCRIBING THESE IN TURN TO THEIR RESPECTIVE COLUMNS AGAINST THE SAME TABLE NUMBERS ON FORM SC-2. COMMON - USE TABLES HAVE BLANK ENTRIES.

2. ONLY THE FIRST ACCESS NUMBER FOR EACH PERSONAL TABLE IS REQUIRED TO BE ENTERED. THE REMAINING ACCESS NUMBERS ARE AUTOMATICALLY ALLOCATED FOR THE TABLE

3. THE SAVED NUMBER REDIAL OPERATION IS INITIALLY OMITTED IF NOT REQUIRED. FOR SUBSEQUENT PROGRAMING SEE NOTES 8 & 9.

4. PERSONAL TABLE DATA IS PROGRAMMED IN EXTENDED PROGRAMING MODE. SEE SECTION MITL9105/9110-096-210 - NA APPENDIX 2 FOR FULL DETAILS

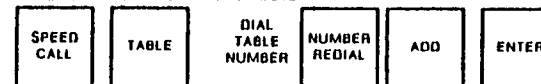
5. THE ENTER BUTTON MUST BE PRESSED TO ENTER EACH TABLE'S DATA

6. REMOVING A PERSONAL TABLE REMOVES ALL ITS CONTENTS, ACCESS NUMBERS AND REDIAL VALUE (IF ANY).

7. TO REMOVE A PERSONAL TABLE



8. TO ADD A REDIAL ATTRIBUTE



9. TO REMOVE A REDIAL ATTRIBUTE



10. TO CHANGE A SPEED CALL ACCESS NUMBER





SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM SC-3 (Sheet 1 of 4)

(CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED)

SPEED CALL NUMBER

Special sequences can be entered at any point in the telephone number listing:
 (EXCEPT *5, IT MUST BE ENTERED AT THE END)
 *1 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. pause in use
 *2 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. wait for dial tone
 *3NN occupies 2 digit spaces and enables manually dialed digits to be entered
 NN represents the number of digits to be dialed
 *5 Specifies intercom connection

TABLE	COS	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBER																													DIGIT USED									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28										
1		10																																						
2		15																																						
3		20																																						

LISTING YOUR NUMBERS

1. Tables available for use are indicated on the form by the installer. Your Feature Access Code and Classes of Service also have been entered.
2. Opposite the first available entry access number, write in your first telephone number including the trunk group access code. You can use special sequences (see above).
3. Write in the next entry access number, under the first entry number, using a fresh line and continuing with the next telephone number opposite this second entry number.
4. Complete your list of numbers following the above procedure.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR USER (ATTENDANT)

- ##### How to Enter or Change a Number
5. Dial Feature Access Code.
 6. Dial 0.
 7. Dial entry access number required.
 8. Dial telephone number for that entry.
 9. Press the RELEASE button.
 10. Repeat the above sequences for each remaining entries on the list.
- ##### How to Delete a Number
11. Perform Steps 5 through 9 but omit
- ##### How to Dial a Speed Call Number
12. Dial Feature access code.
 13. Dial entry access number.
 14. Call proceeds in usual manner.

SEE CONSOLE OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FOR OTHER DETAILS



SPEED CALL NUMBER RECORDS FORM SC-3 (Sheet 3 of 4)

(CONFIDENTIAL WHEN COMPLETED)

SPEED CALL FEATURE CODE

SPEED CALL NUMBER

Special sequences can be entered at any point in the telephone number listing:
(EXCEPT *5, IT MUST BE ENTERED AT THE END)
•1 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. pause in use
•2 occupies 1 digit space and causes a 5 sec. wait for dial tone
•3NN occupies 2 digit spaces and enables manually dialed digits to be entered
NN represents the number of digits to be dialed
•5 Specifies intercom connection

TABLE	COS	ENTRY ACCESS NUMBER	DIGITS																												CALLED PARTY							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		28	USED	DIALED				
9		50																																				
10		55																																				
11		60																																				
12		65																																				
13		70																																				

AUTOMATIC ROUTE SELECTION FORMS

CONFIGURATION CHARACTERISTICS

FORM ARS 1

TABLE ARS 1 - 1
800/9 ENTRY CODE TABLE

NUMBER OF 800 ENTRY TABLES	TABLE RANGE	NUMBER OF 9 ENTRY TABLES	TABLE RANGE
0		110	1 - 110
1	1	105	2 - 106
2	1 - 2	100	3 - 102
3	1 - 3	95	4 - 98
4	1 - 4	90	5 - 94
5	1 - 5	85	6 - 90
6	1 - 6	80	7 - 86
7	1 - 7	75	8 - 82
8	1 - 8	70	9 - 78
9	1 - 9	65	10 - 74
10	1 - 10	60	11 - 70
11	1 - 11	55	12 - 66
12	1 - 12	50	13 - 62
13	1 - 13	45	14 - 58
14	1 - 14	40	15 - 54
15	1 - 15	35	16 - 50
16	1 - 16	30	17 - 46
17	1 - 17	25	18 - 42
18	1 - 18	20	19 - 38
19	1 - 19	15	20 - 34
20	1 - 20	10	21 - 30
21	1 - 21	5	22 - 26
22	1 - 22	0	

NOTE 1: AN 800 ENTRY TABLE WILL BE IDENTIFIED BY A PERIOD AFTER THE TABLE NUMBER (IN THE DESTINATION DISPLAY) DURING EXTENDED PROGRAMMING



CODE TABLE QUANTITY SELECTION

FORM ARS - 2

THE SYSTEM MUST BE IN EXTENDED PROGRAMMING MODE - LAMP TEST LED FLASHING

1. PRESS



SELECTS ARS MODE

2. PRESS



PREPARES FOR INPUT OF
TABLE QUANTITY DATA

3. DIAL DIGITS WHICH
REPRESENT THE NUMBER
OF 800 - ENTRY TABLES
REQUIRED

4. PRESS



ENTERS TABLE INFORMATION



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS [ARS]

PRESS AREA CODE	PRESS ROUTE TABLE	PRESS ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS [AREA CODE] DIAL 3 DIGITS [NEXT] [NEXT]

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS [AREA CODE] DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE [ROUTE TABLE] DIAL 1-15 [ENTER]

- NOTE: 1. ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 2. ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS

PRESS <input type="button" value="AREA CODE"/>	PRESS <input type="button" value="ROUTE TABLE"/>	PRESS <input type="button" value="ENTER"/>
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

<input type="button" value="AREA CODE"/>	<input type="button" value="ROUTE TABLE"/>	<input type="button" value="ENTER"/>
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

<input type="button" value="AREA CODE"/>	<input type="button" value="ROUTE TABLE"/>	<input type="button" value="ENTER"/>
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS DIAL 3 DIGITS

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE DIAL 1-15

- NOTE:
- ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 - ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS

PRESS <input type="button" value="AREA CODE"/>	PRESS <input type="button" value="ROUTE TABLE"/>	PRESS <input type="button" value="ENTER"/>
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

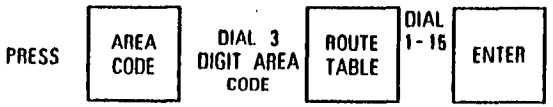
<input type="button" value="AREA CODE"/>	<input type="button" value="ROUTE TABLE"/>	<input type="button" value="ENTER"/>
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

<input type="button" value="AREA CODE"/>	<input type="button" value="ROUTE TABLE"/>	<input type="button" value="ENTER"/>
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY



TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS



- NOTE:
- ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 - ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS ARS

PRESS AREA CODE DIAL 3 DIGITS	PRESS ROUTE TABLE DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	PRESS ENTER NOTE 2

AREA CODE DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER NOTE 2

AREA CODE DIAL 3 DIGITS	ROUTE TABLE DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	ENTER NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS AREA
CODE DIAL 3 DIGITS NEXT NEXT

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS AREA
CODE DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE ROUTE
TABLE DIAL 1-15 ENTER

- NOTE:**
1. ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 2. ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

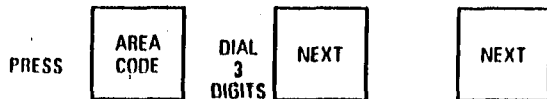
PRESS ARS

PRESS AREA CODE	PRESS ROUTE TABLE	PRESS ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

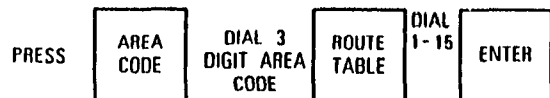
AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY



TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS



- NOTE:
- 1. ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 - 2. ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES



AREA CODE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS - 3

PRESS **ARS**

PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

AREA CODE	ROUTE TABLE	ENTER
DIAL 3 DIGITS	DIAL 1-15 OR DELETE	NOTE 2

1. TO VIEW AN ENTRY

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGITS** **NEXT** **NEXT**

TO REASSIGN ROUTE TABLE NUMBERS

PRESS **AREA CODE** **DIAL 3 DIGIT AREA CODE** **ROUTE TABLE** **DIAL 1-15** **ENTER**

- NOTE:
- ROUTE TABLE 15 IS THE UNIVERSAL ROUTING TABLE I.E. AREA CODE DIGITS NOT ENTERED ARE AUTOMATICALLY IN ROUTE TABLE 15.
 - ENTER BUTTON MAY BE PRESSED AFTER ROUTE TABLE ENTRY OR AFTER ALL ROUTE ENTRIES



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

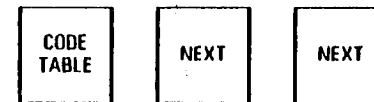
FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



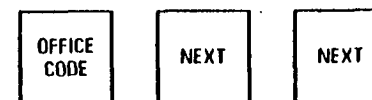
TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

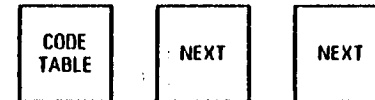
FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE

LOCAL AREA	DIAL LOCAL AREA CODE	ENTER
---------------	-------------------------------	-------

TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	DELETE	CONFIRM	ENTER
---------------	-------------------------	--------	---------	-------

CODE TABLE	DIAL TABLE NUMBER	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	3 DIAL DIGITS	DELETE	ENTER
---------------	-------------------------	--------------	------------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------	------------------	--------	-------

CODE TABLE	AREA CODE	DIAL ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE TABLE	DIAL AREA CODE	OFFICE CODE	3 DIAL DIGITS	ENTER
---------------	--------------	------------------------	----------------	----------------------	----------------	------------------	-------

TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE

CODE TABLE	NEXT	NEXT
---------------	------	------

TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

OFFICE CODE	NEXT	NEXT
----------------	------	------

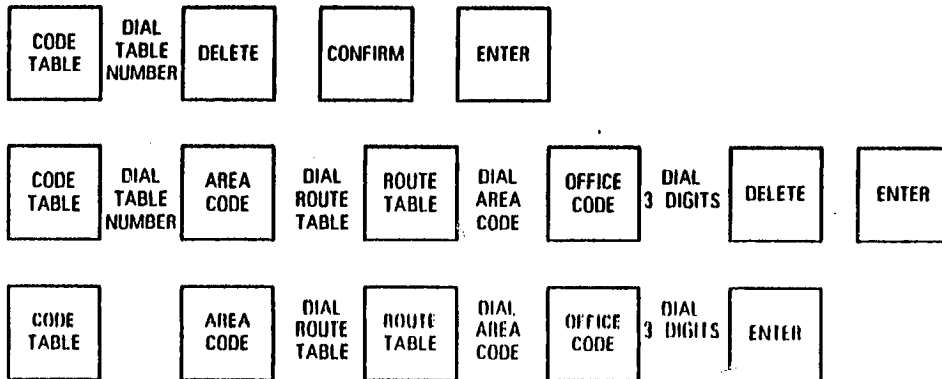


AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

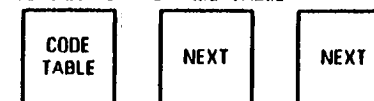
FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



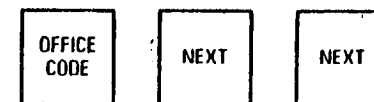
TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

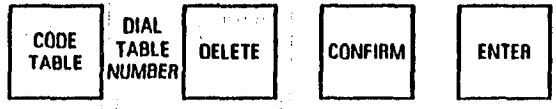


**AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B**

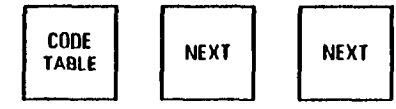
FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



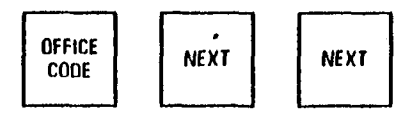
TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES

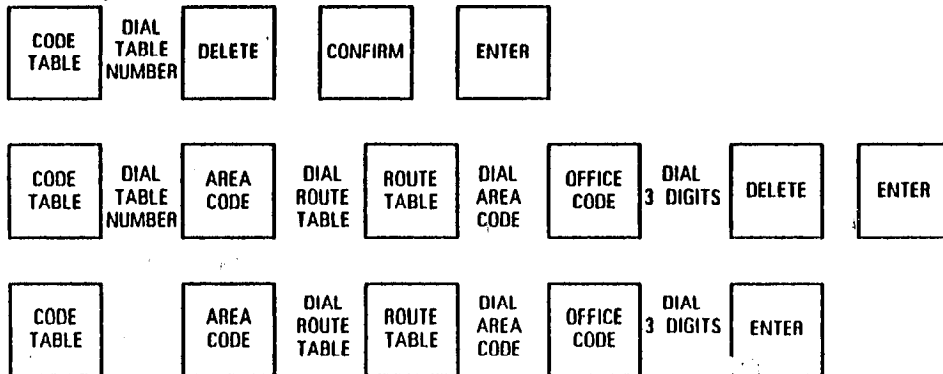


AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

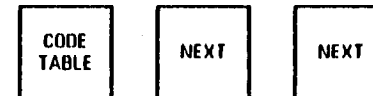
FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES



AREA CODE/OFFICE CODE
PROGRAMMING FORM ARS 4B

FOR LOCAL AREA CODE



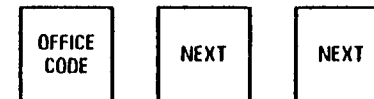
TO DELETE, ADD OR VIEW FOR ARS 4A



TO VIEW OFFICE WIDE TABLE



TO VIEW OFFICE CODE ENTRIES



PRESS

ARS

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES										
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER	
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK	
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			

NOTE 1
DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.

SCHED C BUTTON.



PRESS

ARS

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES										
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER	
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK	
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			

NOTE 1

DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.

SCHED C

BUTTON.



MITEL

PRESS ARS

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES										
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER	
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK	
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			

NOTE 1
DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.

SCHED C BUTTON.



PRESS

ARS

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES										
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER	
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK	
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			

NOTE 1

DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.

SCHED C

BUTTON.



PRESS ARS

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES									
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	A		B			C			PRESS
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		
	3				3			3			3		
	4				4			4			4		
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		
	3				3			3			3		
	4				4			4			4		
	1				1			1			1		ENTER
	2				2			2			2		
	3				3			3			3		
	4				4			4			4		

NOTE 1

DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.

SCHED C BUTTON.



PRESS

ARS

ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (1 OF 2)

BASIC SCHEDULE DATA				SCHEDULE CHOICES										
PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS	PRESS
ROUTE TABLE	ROUTE NUMBER	TRUNK GROUP	MODIFY DIGITS	SCHED A	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED B	CHOICE NUMBERS	ROUTE NUMBER	SCHED C	CHOICE NUMBER	ROUTE NUMBER	ENTER	
DIAL 1-15 OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-12 OR DELETE		DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 4 DIGITS OR PRESS DELETE	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	NOTE: 1	DIAL 1-4	DIAL 1-4	AFTER EACH BLOCK	
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			
	1				1			1			1		ENTER	
	2				2			2			2			
	3				3			3			3			
	4				4			4			4			

NOTE 1

DO NOT DIAL TIME AFTER PRESSING SCHEDULE C. IT WILL BE IN EFFECT ANY TIME A OR B ARE NOT.

SCHED C

BUTTON.



ROUTE TABLE PROGRAMMING FORM ARS-6 (2 OF 2)

1. TO DELETE A ROUTE TABLE



2. TO DELETE A ROUTE NUMBER BEING DISPLAYED



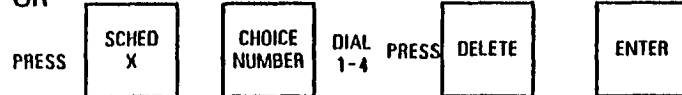
OR



3. TO DELETE A ROUTE CHOICE BEING DISPLAYED



OR

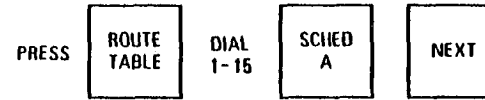


(SCHED "X" IS SCHED A, B, OR C)

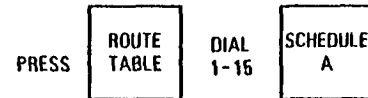
4. TO VIEW ROUTE TABLES



5. TO VIEW ROUTE CHOICES IN A SCHEDULE



6. TO VIEW SCHEDULES IN A ROUTE CHOICE:



7. TO VIEW ROUTES TABLES:



SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMING FORMS



1. TO ENTER SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING MODE

PLACE SYSTEM IN EXTENDED
PROGRAMMING MODE

LAMP TEST
LED FLASHES

SUPER
SET

SYSTEM IS NOW READY FOR SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING

2. TO DELETE THE PRIME LINE (ALL APPERANCES MUST BE DELETED, BEFORE PRIME LINE CAN BE DELETED)

SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET

PRIME
KEY

DELETE

ENTER

THE EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIALLED IS NO
LONGER IDENTIFIED AS A SUPERSET 3 PRIME LINE

3. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE PRIME LINE PARAMETERS.

SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET

PRIME
KEY

*

3A TO ADD OR CHANGE: DIAL
NUMBER AS SHOWN
ON FORM S3-2

* KEY IDENTIFYING PARAMETER.
I.E. ONE OF
LISTED NUMBER
COS NUMBER
TOLL DENY
BUSY LAMP NUMBER
PICKUP GROUP
ANNOUNCE EQPT NUMBER

3B TO DELETE

DELETE

ENTER

THE SELECTED PARAMETER HAS BEEN ADDED
CHANGED OR DELETED AS REQUIRED

4. TO DELETE A NON-PRIME LINE

SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET

SET
KEY
NUMBER

DIAL
KEY#
(2-3)

DELETE

ENTER

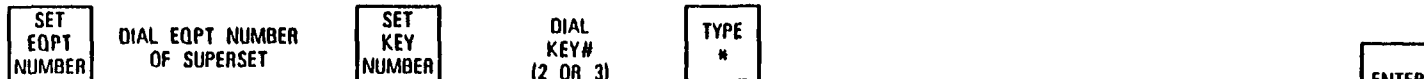
NOTE - KEYS 2-15 CAN BE PROGRAMMED, HOWEVER ON
SUPERSET 3, ONLY KEYS 2 AND 3 HAVE LED'S ON THE SET.

THE SELECTED NON-PRIME LINE IS NOW DELETED



5. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE NON-PRIME LINE DATA

5A TO ADD OR CHANGE DIAL NUMBERS AS SHOWN ON FORM S3-2

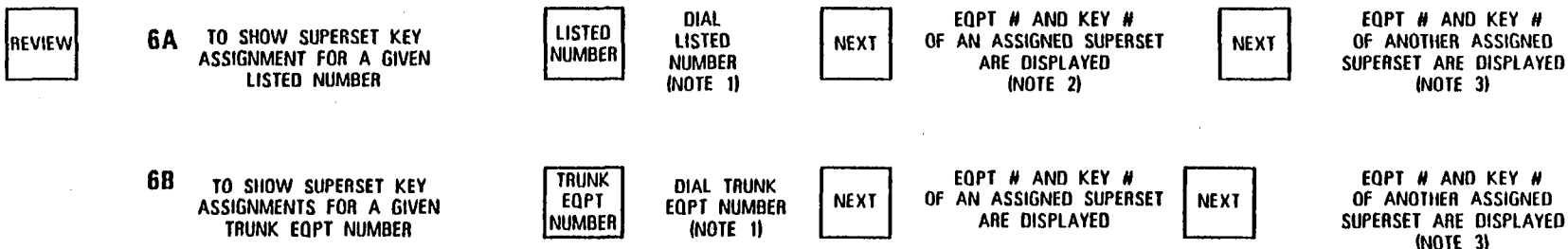


5B TO DELETE

*LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EQPT NUMBER



6. TO REVIEW PREVIOUSLY ENTERED DATA



NOTE 1:- DIALING AN INVALID LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EQPT NUMBER WILL RESULT IN AN ERROR CODE DISPLAY

NOTE 2:- IF A LISTED NUMBER IS ASSIGNED TO THE PRIME KEY OF THE SUPERSET 3 THE PRIME KEY DATA IS ALWAYS THE FIRST TO BE DISPLAYED

NOTE 3:- NON-PRIME LINE ASSIGNMENT OF A LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EQPT NUMBER ARE SHOWN IN NO PRESCRIBED ORDER. WHEN ALL DATA HAS BEEN DISPLAYED THE 'NEXT' KEY IS INEFFECTIVE

7. TO TRANSFER SUPERSET 3 DATA TO ANOTHER EQUIPMENT NUMBER



NOTE 1:- DIRECTORY NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT RIGHT OF SOURCE FOR VERIFICATION. EXISTING EQPT NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT LEFT OF SOURCE.

NOTE 2:- NEW EQPT NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT LEFT OF DESTINATION

NOTE 3:- EXISTING EQPT NUMBER IS REPLACED AT LEFT OF SOURCE DISPLAY BY NEW EQPT NUMBER

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112 _____
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY <input type="text" value="PRESS"/> <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/> DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	<h3>NOTES</h3> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY B,C+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6			SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B,C+1	KEY LINE	2	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS																																					
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																						
		SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																					
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																					
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																						
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B,C+1																																					
KEY LINE	2																																						
BOTH WAY	1																																						
INCOMING ONLY	2																																						
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																						
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																						
DELAYED RING	2																																						
NO RING	3																																						
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																						
SECRETARIAL	2																																						
2																																							
3																																							

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER	DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
	2							
	3							

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
		} SPECIFY B,C+1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	---	---	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE		FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE	5	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2		
B DIRECTION VARIANT		SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	}	
INCOMING ONLY	2		
OUTGOING ONLY	3		
C RING VARIANT		THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	}	
DELAYED RING	2		
NO RING	3		
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT		FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	}	
SECRETARIAL	2		

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE OR OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES																															
2						<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																			
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																				
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																			
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																				
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																			
KEY LINE	2																																				
BOTH WAY	1																																				
INCOMING ONLY	2																																				
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																				
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																				
DELAYED RING	2																																				
NO RING	3																																				
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																				
SECRETARIAL	2																																				
3																																					

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3 _____	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/>	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/>	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
		} SPECIFY B,C+1
- B DIRECTION VARIANT** **SECOND DIGIT**

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- C RING VARIANT** **THIRD DIGIT**

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT** **FOURTH DIGIT**

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT N"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1	SET KEY NUMBER	DIAL	TYPE	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS
		2-3	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)					<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
	2							AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
	3							

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A LINE TYPE | FIRST DIGIT | |
| PRIME LINE | 1 | } NO VARIANTS |
| PERSONAL O/G LINE | 6 | |
| MULTIPLE CALL | 3 | } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) |
| DIRECT TRUNK SELECT | 4 | |
| PRIVATE LINE | 5 | } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) |
| KEY LINE | 2 | |
| | | } SPECIFY B,C+1 |
| B DIRECTION VARIANT | SECOND DIGIT | |
| BOTH WAY | 1 | |
| INCOMING ONLY | 2 | |
| OUTGOING ONLY | 3 | |
| C RING VARIANT | THIRD DIGIT | |
| IMMEDIATE RING | 1 | |
| DELAYED RING | 2 | |
| NO RING | 3 | |
| D SECRETARIAL VARIANT | FOURTH DIGIT | |
| NON - SECRETARIAL | 1 | |
| SECRETARIAL | 2 | |

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112 _____
 OR
 161-256 _____

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/>	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/>	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	
KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B,C+1
- B** DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- C** RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- D** SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;">LISTED NUMBER</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;">COS NUMBER</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">DIAL 1-16</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;">TOLL DENY</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;">BUSY LAMP</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;">PICKUP GROUP</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE</p>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin: 0 auto; width: 80%;">ANNOUNCE EQPT #</div> <p style="text-align: center; font-size: small;">DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE</p>	ENTER
----------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 40px; margin: 0 auto;">ENTER</div> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
		} SPECIFY B,C+1
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	
SECRETARIAL	2	

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT
SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE
CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE
TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010
(SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112 _____
 OR
 161-256 _____

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/>	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/>	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
		SPECIFY B,C+1
- DIRECTION VARIANT **SECOND DIGIT**

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- RING VARIANT **THIRD DIGIT**

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT **FOURTH DIGIT**

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3 _____	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES																																		
2						<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="3">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY B,C+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)			MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY B,C+1	KEY LINE	2	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																						
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																							
} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																								
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																						
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																							
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY B,C+1																																						
KEY LINE	2																																							
BOTH WAY	1																																							
INCOMING ONLY	2																																							
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																							
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																							
DELAYED RING	2																																							
NO RING	3																																							
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																							
SECRETARIAL	2																																							
3																																								

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112 _____
 OR
 161-256 _____

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY OR OR COR 1,2,3	PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	---------------------------------	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2					
3					

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
		} SPECIFY B,C+1
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<p>COS NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-16</p>	<p>TOLL DENY</p> <p>PRESS ADD</p> <p>OR DELETE</p> <p>OR COR 1,2,3</p>	<p>BUSY LAMP</p> <p>DIAL 1-200</p> <p>OR DELETE</p>	<p>PICKUP GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-30</p> <p>OR DELETE</p>	<p>ANNOUNCE EQPT #</p> <p>DIAL 2-256</p> <p>OR DELETE</p>	ENTER
----------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<p>NOTE 1</p> <p>SET KEY NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 2-3</p>	<p>TYPE</p>	<p>DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)</p>	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<p>TRUNK EQPT NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)</p>	<p>PRESS</p> <p>ENTER</p> <p>AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY</p>	<p>NOTES</p> <p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 70%;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="width: 10%; text-align: center;">1</td> <td rowspan="2" style="width: 20%; border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 5px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2	B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT			BOTH WAY	1		INCOMING ONLY	2		OUTGOING ONLY	3		C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT			IMMEDIATE RING	1		DELAYED RING	2		NO RING	3		D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT			NON - SECRETARIAL	1		SECRETARIAL	2	
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS																																																				
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																					
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																																				
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																					
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																																				
KEY LINE	2																																																					
B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT																																																						
BOTH WAY	1																																																					
INCOMING ONLY	2																																																					
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																																					
C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT																																																						
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																																					
DELAYED RING	2																																																					
NO RING	3																																																					
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT																																																						
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																																					
SECRETARIAL	2																																																					
2																																																						
3																																																						

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3 ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	--	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES																																		
2						<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2" style="border-left: 1px solid black; padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY B,C+1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6			SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B,C+1	KEY LINE	2	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS																																						
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																							
		SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																						
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																						
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																							
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY B,C+1																																						
KEY LINE	2																																							
BOTH WAY	1																																							
INCOMING ONLY	2																																							
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																							
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																							
DELAYED RING	2																																							
NO RING	3																																							
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																							
SECRETARIAL	2																																							
3																																								

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	
2						NOTES 1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT PRIME LINE 1 — NO VARIANTS PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 — SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) MULTIPLE CALL 3 — SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 — SPECIFY B,C+1 PRIVATE LINE 5 KEY LINE 2 B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT BOTH WAY 1 INCOMING ONLY 2 OUTGOING ONLY 3 C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT IMMEDIATE RING 1 DELAYED RING 2 NO RING 3 D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT NON - SECRETARIAL 1 SECRETARIAL 2 3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)
3						

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY <input type="text"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP <input type="text"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	PICKUP GROUP <input type="text"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	ANNOUNCE EQPT # <input type="text"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES																																																																																	
2						<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">BOTH WAY</td> <td colspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">INCOMING ONLY</td> <td colspan="2">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td colspan="2">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td colspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">DELAYED RING</td> <td colspan="2">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">NO RING</td> <td colspan="2">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td colspan="2">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2">SECRETARIAL</td> <td colspan="2">2</td> </tr> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2			B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT						BOTH WAY		1				INCOMING ONLY		2				OUTGOING ONLY		3				C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT						IMMEDIATE RING		1				DELAYED RING		2				NO RING		3				D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT						NON - SECRETARIAL		1				SECRETARIAL		2	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																																																																					
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																																																						
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																																																																					
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																																																						
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																																																																					
KEY LINE	2																																																																																						
		B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT																																																																																					
		BOTH WAY		1																																																																																			
		INCOMING ONLY		2																																																																																			
		OUTGOING ONLY		3																																																																																			
		C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT																																																																																					
		IMMEDIATE RING		1																																																																																			
		DELAYED RING		2																																																																																			
		NO RING		3																																																																																			
		D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT																																																																																					
		NON - SECRETARIAL		1																																																																																			
		SECRETARIAL		2																																																																																			

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2				
3				

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	

B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT
BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3

C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT
IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT
NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	
2						NOTES 1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT PRIME LINE 1 } NO VARIANTS PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 } MULTIPLE CALL 3 } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) PRIVATE LINE 5 } KEY LINE 2 } SPECIFY B,C+1 B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT BOTH WAY 1 INCOMING ONLY 2 OUTGOING ONLY 3 C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT IMMEDIATE RING 1 DELAYED RING 2 NO RING 3 D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT NON - SECRETARIAL 1 SECRETARIAL 2 3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)
3						

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112 _____
 OR
 161-256 _____

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3 _____	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2					
3					

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|
| A LINE TYPE | FIRST DIGIT | |
| PRIME LINE | 1 | } NO VARIANTS |
| PERSONAL O/G LINE | 6 | |
| MULTIPLE CALL | 3 | } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) |
| DIRECT TRUNK SELECT | 4 | |
| PRIVATE LINE | 5 | } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) |
| KEY LINE | 2 | |
| | | } SPECIFY B,C+1 |
| B DIRECTION VARIANT | SECOND DIGIT | |
| BOTH WAY | 1 | |
| INCOMING ONLY | 2 | |
| OUTGOING ONLY | 3 | |
| C RING VARIANT | THIRD DIGIT | |
| IMMEDIATE RING | 1 | |
| DELAYED RING | 2 | |
| NO RING | 3 | |
| D SECRETARIAL VARIANT | FOURTH DIGIT | |
| NON - SECRETARIAL | 1 | |
| SECRETARIAL | 2 | |

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPerset
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER	DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY	PRESS ADD	BUSY LAMP	PICKUP GROUP	ANNOUNCE EQPT #	DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	DIAL 1-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------	-----------	--------------	--------------	--------------	-----------------	-----------------------	----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER 2-3 DIAL	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) TYPE	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)										
2														
3														

PRESS
ENTER
AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL

2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE 1 NO VARIANTS

PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)

MULTIPLE CALL 3 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)

DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)

PRIVATE LINE 5

KEY LINE 2 SPECIFY B,C+1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY 1

INCOMING ONLY 2

OUTGOING ONLY 3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING 1

DELAYED RING 2

NO RING 3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL 1

SECRETARIAL 2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3 _____	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE _____	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE _____	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE _____	ENTER
----------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
2							
3							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE		FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE		1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE		6	
MULTIPLE CALL		3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT		4	
PRIVATE LINE		5	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE		2	
- B DIRECTION VARIANT**

BOTH WAY	SECOND DIGIT	1
INCOMING ONLY		2
OUTGOING ONLY		3
- C RING VARIANT**

IMMEDIATE RING	THIRD DIGIT	1
DELAYED RING		2
NO RING		3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT**

NON - SECRETARIAL	FOURTH DIGIT	1
SECRETARIAL		2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<p>COS NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-16</p>	<p>TOLL DENY</p> <p>PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3</p>	<p>BUSY LAMP</p> <p>DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE</p>	<p>PICKUP GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE</p>	<p>ANNOUNCE EQPT #</p> <p>DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE</p>	ENTER
----------------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	ENTER	NOTES																																																
2					AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2	B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT			BOTH WAY	1		INCOMING ONLY	2		OUTGOING ONLY	3		C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT			IMMEDIATE RING	1		DELAYED RING	2		NO RING	3		D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT			NON - SECRETARIAL	1		SECRETARIAL	2	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																																				
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																					
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																																				
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																					
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																																				
KEY LINE	2																																																					
B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT																																																						
BOTH WAY	1																																																					
INCOMING ONLY	2																																																					
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																																					
C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT																																																						
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																																					
DELAYED RING	2																																																					
NO RING	3																																																					
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT																																																						
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																																					
SECRETARIAL	2																																																					

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<p>COS NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-16</p>	<p>TOLL DENY</p> <p>PRESS ADD</p> <p>OR DELETE</p> <p>OR COR 1,2,3</p>	<p>BUSY LAMP</p> <p>DIAL 1-200</p> <p>OR DELETE</p>	<p>PICKUP GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-30</p> <p>OR DELETE</p>	<p>ANNOUNCE EQPT #</p> <p>DIAL 2-256</p> <p>OR DELETE</p>	ENTER
----------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1		<p>TYPE</p> <p>DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)</p>	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<p>TRUNK EQPT NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)</p>	<p>PRESS</p> <p>ENTER</p> <p>AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY</p>	
2						
3						

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	
SECRETARIAL	2	

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3 _____	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	
2						NOTES 1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT PRIME LINE 1 — NO VARIANTS PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 — SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) MULTIPLE CALL 3 — SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 — SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) PRIVATE LINE 5 — SPECIFY B,C+1 KEY LINE 2 — SPECIFY B,C+1 B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT BOTH WAY 1 INCOMING ONLY 2 OUTGOING ONLY 3 C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT IMMEDIATE RING 1 DELAYED RING 2 NO RING 3 D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT NON - SECRETARIAL 1 SECRETARIAL 2 3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)
3						

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES 1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td style="width: 15%;">A LINE TYPE</td> <td style="width: 15%;">FIRST DIGIT</td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> <td style="width: 15%;"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td>1</td> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td rowspan="2">NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td rowspan="2">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,O, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2">}</td> <td rowspan="2">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>B DIRECTION VARIANT</td> <td>SECOND DIGIT</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>C RING VARIANT</td> <td>THIRD DIGIT</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT</td> <td>FOURTH DIGIT</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT			PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,O, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2	B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT			BOTH WAY	1			INCOMING ONLY	2			OUTGOING ONLY	3			C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT			IMMEDIATE RING	1			DELAYED RING	2			NO RING	3			D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT			NON - SECRETARIAL	1			SECRETARIAL	2		
A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT																																																																							
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS																																																																					
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																																							
MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,O, BELOW)																																																																					
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																																							
PRIVATE LINE	5	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																																																					
KEY LINE	2																																																																							
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT																																																																							
BOTH WAY	1																																																																							
INCOMING ONLY	2																																																																							
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																																																							
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT																																																																							
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																																																							
DELAYED RING	2																																																																							
NO RING	3																																																																							
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT																																																																							
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																																																							
SECRETARIAL	2																																																																							
2																																																																								
3																																																																								

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112 _____
 OR
 161-256 _____

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16 _____	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3 _____	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> _____	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	--	---	--	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES																																												
2						<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2							<p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2	3					
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																																
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																																
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																																
KEY LINE	2																																																	
						<p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2																												
BOTH WAY	1																																																	
INCOMING ONLY	2																																																	
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																																	
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																																	
DELAYED RING	2																																																	
NO RING	3																																																	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																																	
SECRETARIAL	2																																																	
3																																																		

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	
2						NOTES 1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT PRIME LINE 1 } NO VARIANTS PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 } MULTIPLE CALL 3 } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) PRIVATE LINE 5 } KEY LINE 2 } SPECIFY B,C+1 B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT BOTH WAY 1 INCOMING ONLY 2 OUTGOING ONLY 3 C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT IMMEDIATE RING 1 DELAYED RING 2 NO RING 3 D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT NON - SECRETARIAL 1 SECRETARIAL 2 3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)
3						

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES																																																
2						<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2	B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT			BOTH WAY	1		INCOMING ONLY	2		OUTGOING ONLY	3		C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT			IMMEDIATE RING	1		DELAYED RING	2		NO RING	3		D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT			NON - SECRETARIAL	1		SECRETARIAL	2	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																																				
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																					
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																																				
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																					
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																																				
KEY LINE	2																																																					
B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT																																																						
BOTH WAY	1																																																					
INCOMING ONLY	2																																																					
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																																					
C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT																																																						
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																																					
DELAYED RING	2																																																					
NO RING	3																																																					
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT																																																						
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																																					
SECRETARIAL	2																																																					

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>COS NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-16</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>TOLL DENY</p> <p>PRESS ADD</p> <p>OR DELETE</p> <p>OR COR 1,2,3</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>BUSY LAMP</p> <p>DIAL 1-200</p> <p>OR DELETE</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>PICKUP GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-30</p> <p>OR DELETE</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>ANNOUNCE EQPT #</p> <p>DIAL 2-256</p> <p>OR DELETE</p> <p>_____</p>	ENTER
----------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES																																												
2						<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">PRIME LINE</td> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>5</td> <td rowspan="2">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2							<p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2	3					
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																																
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																																
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																																
KEY LINE	2																																																	
						<p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="border: none;"> <tr> <td style="padding-right: 10px;">NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2																												
BOTH WAY	1																																																	
INCOMING ONLY	2																																																	
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																																	
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																																	
DELAYED RING	2																																																	
NO RING	3																																																	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																																	
SECRETARIAL	2																																																	
3																																																		

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER
 DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="checkbox"/> PRIME KEY	<input type="checkbox"/> LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="checkbox"/> COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	<input type="checkbox"/> TOLL DENY PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> ADD OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="checkbox"/> BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ENTER
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-3	<input type="checkbox"/> TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="checkbox"/> LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="checkbox"/> TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
		SPECIFY B,C+1
- | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--|
| B DIRECTION VARIANT | SECOND DIGIT | |
| BOTH WAY | 1 | |
| INCOMING ONLY | 2 | |
| OUTGOING ONLY | 3 | |
- | | | |
|----------------|-------------|--|
| C RING VARIANT | THIRD DIGIT | |
| IMMEDIATE RING | 1 | |
| DELAYED RING | 2 | |
| NO RING | 3 | |
- | | | |
|-----------------------|--------------|--|
| D SECRETARIAL VARIANT | FOURTH DIGIT | |
| NON - SECRETARIAL | 1 | |
| SECRETARIAL | 2 | |

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING S3 - 2

(SEE FORM S3-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-3	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	NOTES
2						1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT PRIME LINE 1 — NO VARIANTS PERSONAL O/G LINE 6 — SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) MULTIPLE CALL 3 — SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4 — SPECIFY B,C+1 PRIVATE LINE 5 KEY LINE 2 B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT BOTH WAY 1 INCOMING ONLY 2 OUTGOING ONLY 3 C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT IMMEDIATE RING 1 DELAYED RING 2 NO RING 3 D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT NON - SECRETARIAL 1 SECRETARIAL 2 3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)
3						

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMING FORMS



1. TO ENTER SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING MODE

PLACE SYSTEM IN EXTENDED
PROGRAMMING MODE

LAMP TEST
LED FLASHES

SUPER
SET

SYSTEM IS NOW READY FOR SUPERSET 3 PROGRAMMING

2. TO DELETE THE PRIME LINE (ALL APPEARANCES MUST BE DELETED BEFORE PRIME LINE CAN BE DELETED)

SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET

PRIME
KEY

DELETE

ENTER

THE EQUIPMENT NUMBER DIALLED IS NO
LONGER IDENTIFIED AS A SUPERSET 3 PRIME LINE

3. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE PRIME LINE PARAMETERS.

SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET

PRIME
KEY

*

3A TO ADD OR CHANGE: DIAL
NUMBER AS SHOWN
ON FORM S4-2

* KEY IDENTIFYING PARAMETER.
I.E, ONE OF
LISTED NUMBER
COS NUMBER
TOLL DENY
BUSY LAMP NUMBER
PICKUP GROUP
ANNOUNCE EQPT NUMBER

3B TO DELETE

DELETE

ENTER

THE SELECTED PARAMETER HAS BEEN ADDED
CHANGED OR DELETED AS REQUIRED

4. TO DELETE A NON-PRIME LINE

SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET

SET
KEY
NUMBER

DIAL
KEY#
(2-15)

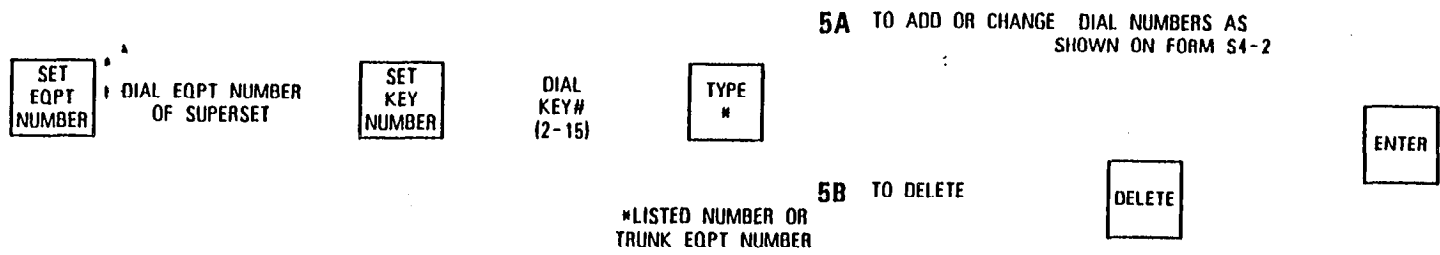
DELETE

ENTER

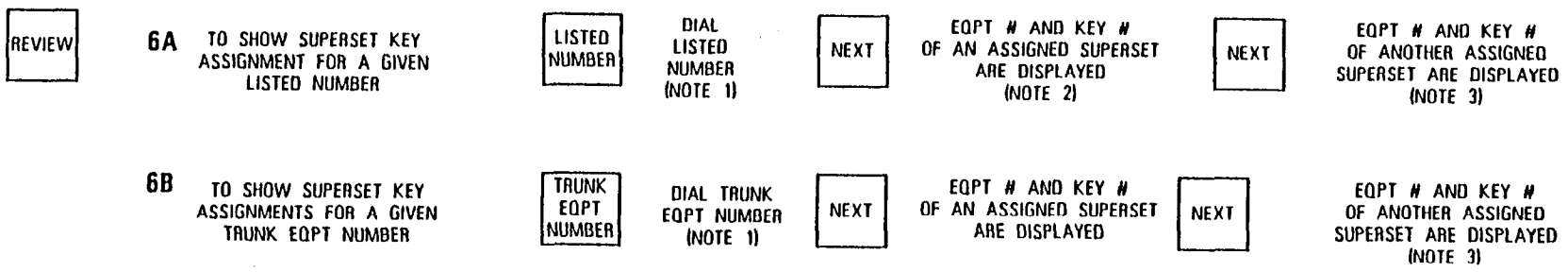
THE SELECTED NON-PRIME LINE IS NOW DELETED



5. TO ADD, CHANGE OR DELETE NON-PRIME LINE DATA



6. TO REVIEW PREVIOUSLY ENTERED DATA

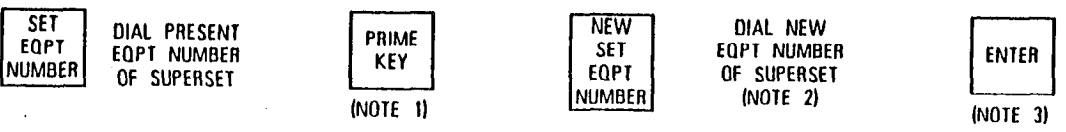


NOTE 1:- DIALING AN INVALID LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EQPT NUMBER WILL RESULT IN AN ERROR CODE DISPLAY

NOTE 2:- IF A LISTED NUMBER IS ASSIGNED TO THE PRIME KEY OF THE SUPERSET 4 THE PRIME KEY DATA IS ALWAYS THE FIRST TO BE DISPLAYED

NOTE 3:- NON-PRIME LINE ASSIGNMENT OF A LISTED NUMBER OR TRUNK EQPT NUMBER ARE SHOWN IN NO PRESCRIBED ORDER. WHEN ALL DATA HAS BEEN DISPLAYED THE 'NEXT' KEY IS INEFFECTIVE

7. TO TRANSFER SUPERSET 4 DATA TO ANOTHER EQUIPMENT NUMBER



NOTE 1:- DIRECTORY NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT RIGHT OF SOURCE FOR VERIFICATION. EXISTING EQPT NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT LEFT OF SOURCE.

NOTE 2:- NEW EQPT NUMBER IS DISPLAYED AT LEFT OF DESTINATION

NOTE 3:- EXISTING EQPT NUMBER IS REPLACED AT LEFT OF SOURCE DISPLAY BY NEW EQPT NUMBER

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/>	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/>	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	} NO VARIANTS
PRIME LINE	1	
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
MULTIPLE CALL	3	
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	
KEY LINE	2	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	
SECRETARIAL	2	
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	}	NO VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1
PRIME LINE	1		
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3		
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5		
KEY LINE	2	}	SPECIFY B,C + 1
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT		
BOTH WAY	1		
INCOMING ONLY	2	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
OUTGOING ONLY	3		
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
IMMEDIATE RING	1		
DELAYED RING	2		
NO RING	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT		
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
SECRETARIAL	2		

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
----------------------	---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	}	NO VARIANTS SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1
PRIME LINE	1		
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3		
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE	5 2		
- DIRECTION VARIANT **SECOND DIGIT**

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- RING VARIANT **THIRD DIGIT**

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT **FOURTH DIGIT**

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER
 DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	6	
KEY LINE	2	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1
- DIRECTION VARIANT **SECOND DIGIT**

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- RING VARIANT **THIRD DIGIT**

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT **FOURTH DIGIT**

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2							PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	}	NO VARIANTS SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1
PRIME LINE	1		
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3		
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE	5		
KEY LINE	2		
- B DIRECTION VARIANT**

	SECOND DIGIT
BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- C RING VARIANT**

	THIRD DIGIT
IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT**

	FOURTH DIGIT
NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES
 - A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT
 - PRIME LINE 1
 - PERSONAL O/G LINE 6
 NO VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
 - MULTIPLE CALL 3
 - DIRECT TRUNK SELECT 4
 - PRIVATE LINE 5
 - KEY LINE 2
 SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1
- B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT
 - BOTH WAY 1
 - INCOMING ONLY 2
 - OUTGOING ONLY 3
- C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT
 - IMMEDIATE RING 1
 - DELAYED RING 2
 - NO RING 3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT
 - NON - SECRETARIAL 1
 - SECRETARIAL 2
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET: _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)		NOTES																																		
2					PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td rowspan="3" style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td rowspan="3" style="padding-left: 10px;">NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td rowspan="3" style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td style="padding-left: 10px;">SPECIFY B,C + 1</td> </tr> </table> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	PRIVATE LINE	5	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	KEY LINE	2	SPECIFY B,C + 1	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS																																					
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																							
MULTIPLE CALL	3																																							
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																					
PRIVATE LINE	5		SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																					
KEY LINE	2		SPECIFY B,C + 1																																					
BOTH WAY	1																																							
INCOMING ONLY	2																																							
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																							
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																							
DELAYED RING	2																																							
NO RING	3																																							
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																							
SECRETARIAL	2																																							
3																																								
4																																								
5																																								
6																																								
7																																								
8																																								
9																																								
10																																								
11																																								
12																																								
13																																								
14																																								
15																																								

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

PRESS

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE		FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE	6	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2		
B DIRECTION VARIANT		SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	}	
INCOMING ONLY	2		
OUTGOING ONLY	3		
C RING VARIANT		THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	}	
DELAYED RING	2		
NO RING	3		
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT		FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	}	
SECRETARIAL	2		

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR OTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

PRESS

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE		FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE		1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE		6	
MULTIPLE CALL		3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT		4	
PRIVATE LINE		6	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE		2	
B DIRECTION VARIANT		SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY		1	
INCOMING ONLY		2	
OUTGOING ONLY		3	
C RING VARIANT		THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING		1	
DELAYED RING		2	
NO RING		3	
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT		FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL		1	
SECRETARIAL		2	
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
------------------	---	--------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)		NOTES																																																																																																						
2					PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td>1</td> <td rowspan="2">} NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td>3</td> <td rowspan="4">} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p> </td> </tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	6	KEY LINE	2							<p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2	3					4					5					6					7					8					9					10					11					12					13					14					15				
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS																																																																																																										
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																																																																																											
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																																																																																										
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																																																																																											
PRIVATE LINE	6																																																																																																											
KEY LINE	2																																																																																																											
								<p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td>3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="font-size: small;"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td>2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p>	BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2																																																																																				
BOTH WAY	1																																																																																																											
INCOMING ONLY	2																																																																																																											
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																																																																																											
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																																																																																											
DELAYED RING	2																																																																																																											
NO RING	3																																																																																																											
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																																																																																											
SECRETARIAL	2																																																																																																											
3																																																																																																												
4																																																																																																												
5																																																																																																												
6																																																																																																												
7																																																																																																												
8																																																																																																												
9																																																																																																												
10																																																																																																												
11																																																																																																												
12																																																																																																												
13																																																																																																												
14																																																																																																												
15																																																																																																												

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
------------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)		NOTES																																				
2					PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	<p>NOTES</p> <p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td rowspan="2" style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td rowspan="2">NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td rowspan="3" style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td>SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> <td>SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> <td>SPECIFY B.C + 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE	5	SPECIFY B.C + 1		2			BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS																																							
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																									
MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																							
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)																																							
PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE	5		SPECIFY B.C + 1																																							
	2																																									
BOTH WAY	1																																									
INCOMING ONLY	2																																									
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																									
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																									
DELAYED RING	2																																									
NO RING	3																																									
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																									
SECRETARIAL	2																																									
3																																										
4																																										
5																																										
6																																										
7																																										
8																																										
9																																										
10																																										
11																																										
12																																										
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
----------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	}	NO VARIANTS SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1
PRIME LINE	1		
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3		
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE	6 2		
- B DIRECTION VARIANT**

SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- C RING VARIANT**

THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT**

FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT
SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE
CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE
TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010
(SLOT 2)



SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)

SET
EQPT
NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="checkbox"/> PRIME KEY	<input type="checkbox"/> LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT OR DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="checkbox"/> COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	<input type="checkbox"/> TOLL DENY OR <input type="checkbox"/> ADD OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="checkbox"/> BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ENTER
------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	---	--------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER 2-15	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT OR DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
----------------------------------	---	--	--	--

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL

2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

1 PRIME LINE
6 PERSONAL O/G LINE

SPECIFY VARIANTS

3 MULTIPLE CALL (B,C,D, BELOW)
4 DIRECT TRUNK SELECT
6 PRIVATE LINE (B,C BELOW)

2 KEY LINE (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

1 BOTH WAY
2 INCOMING ONLY
3 OUTGOING ONLY

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

1 IMMEDIATE RING
2 DELAYED RING
3 NO RING

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

1 NON - SECRETARIAL
2 SECRETARIAL

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD, IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

NOTES

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3 _____	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE _____	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE _____	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE _____	ENTER
------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
- B DIRECTION VARIANT**

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- C RING VARIANT**

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT**

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/>	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/>	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	6	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	
SECRETARIAL	2	
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD OR DELETE OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE PRIME LINE PERSONAL O/G LINE MULTIPLE CALL DIRECT TRUNK SELECT PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE	FIRST DIGIT 1 6 3 4 6 2	} NO VARIANTS } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) } SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) } SPECIFY B,C + 1
---	--	---
- | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| B DIRECTION VARIANT | SECOND DIGIT |
| BOTH WAY | 1 |
| INCOMING ONLY | 2 |
| OUTGOING ONLY | 3 |
- | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|
| C RING VARIANT | THIRD DIGIT |
| IMMEDIATE RING | 1 |
| DELAYED RING | 2 |
| NO RING | 3 |
- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------|
| D SECRETARIAL VARIANT | FOURTH DIGIT |
| NON - SECRETARIAL | 1 |
| SECRETARIAL | 2 |

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3 ADD OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	--	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE,THREE,OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
		} SPECIFY B,C + 1

B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	}
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	

C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	}
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	}
SECRETARIAL	2	

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3 _____	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE _____	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE _____	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE _____	ENTER
------------------	--	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					PRESS ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	}	NO VARIANTS SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B,C + 1
PRIME LINE	1		
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3		
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE	5 2		
- DIRECTION VARIANT **SECOND DIGIT**

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- RING VARIANT **THIRD DIGIT**

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT **FOURTH DIGIT**

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<p>COS NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-16</p>	<p>TOLL DENY</p> <p>PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3</p>	<p>BUSY LAMP</p> <p>DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE</p>	<p>PICKUP GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE</p>	<p>ANNOUNCE EQPT #</p> <p>DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE</p>	ENTER
----------------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
- B DIRECTION VARIANT**

	SECOND DIGIT
BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- C RING VARIANT**

	THIRD DIGIT
IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- D SECRETARIAL VARIANT**

	FOURTH DIGIT
NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)		NOTES																																				
2					PRESS <input type="text" value="ENTER"/> AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY	<p>1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL</p> <p>2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES</p> <p>A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>PRIME LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> <td rowspan="2" style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td rowspan="2" style="vertical-align: middle;">NO VARIANTS</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PERSONAL O/G LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MULTIPLE CALL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> <td rowspan="3" style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td rowspan="3" style="vertical-align: middle;">SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIRECT TRUNK SELECT</td> <td style="text-align: center;">4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PRIVATE LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>KEY LINE</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> <td rowspan="2" style="font-size: 2em; vertical-align: middle;">}</td> <td rowspan="2" style="vertical-align: middle;">SPECIFY B,C + 1</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <p>B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>BOTH WAY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>INCOMING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OUTGOING ONLY</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>IMMEDIATE RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DELAYED RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO RING</td> <td style="text-align: center;">3</td> </tr> </table> <p>D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT</p> <table style="margin-left: 20px;"> <tr> <td>NON - SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SECRETARIAL</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2</td> </tr> </table> <p>3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)</p> </table>	PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS	PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	PRIVATE LINE	5	KEY LINE	2	}	SPECIFY B,C + 1			BOTH WAY	1	INCOMING ONLY	2	OUTGOING ONLY	3	IMMEDIATE RING	1	DELAYED RING	2	NO RING	3	NON - SECRETARIAL	1	SECRETARIAL	2
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS																																							
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6																																									
MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)																																							
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4																																									
PRIVATE LINE	5																																									
KEY LINE	2	}	SPECIFY B,C + 1																																							
BOTH WAY	1																																									
INCOMING ONLY	2																																									
OUTGOING ONLY	3																																									
IMMEDIATE RING	1																																									
DELAYED RING	2																																									
NO RING	3																																									
NON - SECRETARIAL	1																																									
SECRETARIAL	2																																									
3																																										
4																																										
5																																										
6																																										
7																																										
8																																										
9																																										
10																																										
11																																										
12																																										
13																																										
14																																										
15																																										

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET
EQPT
NUMBER

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	ADD DELETE DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
--------------	---	--------------------------------	---	---	--	--	---	-------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE		FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE	6		
KEY LINE	2		SPECIFY B,C BELOW
B DIRECTION VARIANT		SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1		
INCOMING ONLY	2		
OUTGOING ONLY	3		
C RING VARIANT		THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1		
DELAYED RING	2		
NO RING	3		
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT		FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1		
SECRETARIAL	2		

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT
SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE
CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE
TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010
(SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER
 DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="checkbox"/> PRIME KEY	<input type="checkbox"/> LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="checkbox"/> COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	<input type="checkbox"/> TOLL DENY PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> ADD OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="checkbox"/> BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ENTER
------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					PRESS <input type="checkbox"/> ENTER AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL

2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE FIRST DIGIT

PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS	
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6			
MULTIPLE CALL	3			SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4			SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
PRIVATE LINE	5		SPECIFY B,C + 1	
KEY LINE	2			

B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3

C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3

D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<p>LISTED NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER</p>	<p>COS NUMBER</p> <p>DIAL 1-16</p>	<p>TOLL DENY</p> <p>PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3</p>	<p>BUSY LAMP</p> <p>DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE</p>	<p>PICKUP GROUP</p> <p>DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE</p>	<p>ANNOUNCE EQPT #</p> <p>DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE</p>	ENTER
----------------------	--	---	---	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	6	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	
SECRETARIAL	2	

- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET _____
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/>	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/>	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	}	NO VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW) SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW) SPECIFY B.C + 1
PRIME LINE	1		
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3		
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE KEY LINE	5 2		
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT		
BOTH WAY	1		
INCOMING ONLY	2		
OUTGOING ONLY	3		
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT		
IMMEDIATE RING	1		
DELAYED RING	2		
NO RING	3		
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT		
NON - SECRETARIAL	1		
SECRETARIAL	2		
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET 9-112 OR 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/> DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)	
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					

PRESS

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	6	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
B DIRECTION VARIANT	SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	
INCOMING ONLY	2	
OUTGOING ONLY	3	
C RING VARIANT	THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	
DELAYED RING	2	
NO RING	3	
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT	FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	
SECRETARIAL	2	
- IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



SET EQPT NUMBER
 DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="checkbox"/> PRIME KEY	<input type="checkbox"/> LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="checkbox"/> COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	<input type="checkbox"/> TOLL DENY PRESS OR OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="checkbox"/> ADD OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="checkbox"/> DELETE	<input type="checkbox"/> ENTER
------------------------------------	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="checkbox"/> SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-15	<input type="checkbox"/> TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="checkbox"/> LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="checkbox"/> TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

- UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
- USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE		FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS	
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4		
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)	
KEY LINE	2		
- DIRECTION VARIANT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
- RING VARIANT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
- SECRETARIAL VARIANT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	LISTED NUMBER DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	COS NUMBER DIAL 1-16	TOLL DENY PRESS ADD OR DELETE OR COR 1,2,3	BUSY LAMP DIAL 1-200 OR DELETE	PICKUP GROUP DIAL 1-30 OR DELETE	ANNOUNCE EQPT # DIAL 2-256 OR DELETE	ENTER
----------------------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 SET KEY NUMBER DIAL 2-16	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

ENTER

**AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY**

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	6	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
B DIRECTION VARIANT		SECOND DIGIT
BOTH WAY		1
INCOMING ONLY		2
OUTGOING ONLY		3
C RING VARIANT		THIRD DIGIT
IMMEDIATE RING		1
DELAYED RING		2
NO RING		3
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT		FOURTH DIGIT
NON - SECRETARIAL		1
SECRETARIAL		2

3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



**SET
EQPT
NUMBER**

DIAL EQPT NUMBER
OF SUPERSET _____
9-112
OR
161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

PRIME KEY	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">LISTED NUMBER</div> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER _____	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">COS NUMBER</div> DIAL 1-16 _____	TOLL DENY PRESS <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">ADD</div> OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div> OR COR 1,2,3	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">BUSY LAMP</div> DIAL 1-200 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">PICKUP GROUP</div> DIAL 1-30 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">ANNOUNCE EQPT #</div> DIAL 2-256 OR <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">DELETE</div>	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">ENTER</div>
----------------------	--	---	--	--	--	--	--

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">SET KEY NUMBER</div> DIAL 2-15	TYPE	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	LISTED NUMBER	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	TRUNK EQPT NUMBER	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

ENTER

AFTER
DEFINING
EACH KEY

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
 2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE	FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	} NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6	
MULTIPLE CALL	3	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	
PRIVATE LINE	5	} SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2	
 - B DIRECTION VARIANT SECOND DIGIT

BOTH WAY	1
INCOMING ONLY	2
OUTGOING ONLY	3
 - C RING VARIANT THIRD DIGIT

IMMEDIATE RING	1
DELAYED RING	2
NO RING	3
 - D SECRETARIAL VARIANT FOURTH DIGIT

NON - SECRETARIAL	1
SECRETARIAL	2
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)

SUPERSET 4 PROGRAMMING S4 - 2

(SEE FORM S4-1 FOR PROGRAMMING PROCEDURES)



DIAL EQPT NUMBER OF SUPERSET
 9-112
 OR
 161-256

1. PRIME KEY DEFINITION

<input type="text" value="PRIME KEY"/>	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="COS NUMBER"/> DIAL 1-16	<input type="text" value="TOLL DENY"/> PRESS <input type="text" value="ADD"/> OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/> OR COR 1,2,3	<input type="text" value="BUSY LAMP"/> DIAL 1-200 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="PICKUP GROUP"/> DIAL 1-30 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ANNOUNCE EQPT #"/> DIAL 2-256 OR <input type="text" value="DELETE"/>	<input type="text" value="ENTER"/>
--	---	--	---	--	--	--	------------------------------------

2. NON - PRIME KEY DEFINITION

NOTE 1 <input type="text" value="SET KEY NUMBER"/> DIAL 2-15	<input type="text" value="TYPE"/>	DIAL KEY TYPE (1,3, OR 4 DIGITS DEPENDING ON TYPE) OR DELETE (NOTE 2)	<input type="text" value="LISTED NUMBER"/>	DIAL 1-4 DIGIT DIRECTORY NUMBER	<input type="text" value="TRUNK EQPT NUMBER"/>	DIAL 10-256 FOR DTS TYPE (NOTE 3)
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						

PRESS

AFTER DEFINING EACH KEY

NOTES

1. UNDEFINED KEYS DEFAULT TO SPEED CALL
2. USE LISTINGS BELOW TO PRODUCE THE ONE, THREE, OR FOUR DIGIT KEY TYPE CODES

A LINE TYPE		FIRST DIGIT	
PRIME LINE	1	}	NO VARIANTS
PERSONAL O/G LINE	6		
MULTIPLE CALL		3	}
DIRECT TRUNK SELECT	4	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C,D, BELOW)	
PRIVATE LINE	5	}	SPECIFY VARIANTS (B,C BELOW)
KEY LINE	2		
B DIRECTION VARIANT		SECOND DIGIT	
BOTH WAY	1	}	
INCOMING ONLY	2		
OUTGOING ONLY	3		
C RING VARIANT		THIRD DIGIT	
IMMEDIATE RING	1	}	
DELAYED RING	2		
NO RING	3		
D SECRETARIAL VARIANT		FOURTH DIGIT	
NON - SECRETARIAL	1	}	
SECRETARIAL	2		
3. IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT SLOT 1 CONTAIN A LINE CARD. IF SO THE FIRST POSSIBLE TRUNK EQPT. NUMBER IS 010 (SLOT 2)